

# STAR 2000™



STAR FINANCIALS GENERAL  
ACCOUNTING REFERENCE GUIDE  
Human Resources Applicant Management  
Volume

Release 17.0  
October 2011

H17000041

## **Copyright notice**

Copyright © 2011 McKesson Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries. All Rights Reserved.

Use of this documentation and related software is governed by a license agreement. This documentation and related software contains confidential, proprietary and trade secret information of McKesson Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries and is protected under United States and international copyright and other intellectual property laws. Use, disclosure, reproduction, modification, distribution, or storage in a retrieval system in any form or by any means is prohibited without the prior express written permission of McKesson Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries. This documentation and related software is subject to change without notice.

## **Publication date**

October 2011

Produced in Cork, Ireland.

## **Product and version**

STAR 2000 Release 17.0

## **Publication number**

H17000041

## **Reader comments**

Any comments or suggestions regarding this publication are welcomed and should be forwarded to the attention of

STAR 2000 Documentation Team  
McKesson  
Mail Stop ATHQ-3302  
5995 Windward Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30005

## **Trademarks**

STAR 2000 is a trademark of McKesson Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

---

# Preface

The *Human Resources Applicant Management Volume* of the *General Accounting Reference Guide* for STAR Financials provides hospital human resource personnel with a reference tool for using the STAR Human Resources Applicant Management system.

The functions in this book are arranged in the order in which they are accessed by the system. Use of the system is covered in the *General Information Volume* of the *STAR Financials General Accounting Reference Guide*, which contains information for all General Accounting systems.



---

# Documentation Conventions

Documentation for McKesson's STAR 2000™ line of products follows these conventions:

## Revisions

Text revisions are indicated by a change bar in the left margin. Paragraphs that contain grammatical changes that do not affect content are not marked.

## Canadian Documentation

This volume may include documentation for Canadian users of this product. Complete sections of Canadian text are identified by "CN" and "CN Only."

## Key Names

Named keys, such as ENTER, SHIFT, CTRL, and ALT, appear in this document in uppercase (capital) letters. Symbol keys display according to the key name, followed by the symbol on the key in parentheses, such as hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

## Key Chords

Key chords are key entries that require you to hold down one or more keys (typically, CTRL, ALT, or SHIFT) before pressing another key. In this document, key chords display as the names of each key in the chord with a hyphen (-) between each (for example, CTRL-ALT-DEL). You should press the keys in the order indicated.

## ENTER

ENTER is a key on a computer keyboard used to complete an entry on a STAR system. (This key may also be referred to as NEW LINE or NL in the STAR system.)

## Data Entries

Letters or words you enter in response to the system display in **boldface** letters in this document. For example: Enter **Y** for Yes or **N** for No.

## Selecting an Entry

This document often instructs you to "select an entry." The method you use to select an entry depends on whether you are using STAR from a terminal or IBM-compatible personal computer. Entry methods include:

- Entering the option number
- Using your arrow keys to highlight the option and pressing ENTER
- Clicking on the option using a mouse or other pointing device (PC only)

For more information about these options, see the *General Information Volume*.

## Prompts

System prompts display at the bottom of many STAR screens when the system requests an entry or displays a message. Prompts display in this document italicized and indented from the rest of the text. For example:

*Enter patient name--*

### Field Characteristics

STAR product documentation provides field explanation codes, in addition to a narrative description for each field on a screen. These codes display the maximum length of your entry in the field, the type of entry you make in the field, and whether the field is required. This information displays in the following format:

- DISPLAY ONLY for a field you cannot edit.
- For X-YY-Z field types, where:
  - X is the maximum number of characters permitted in the field:
    - P for a field length determined by a Parameter
    - T for a field length determined by a Table
    - U for a field having an Undefined length
  - YY is the type of entry technique permitted in the field:
    - A for Letters only
    - N for Numerals only
    - C for Characters (including punctuation)
    - AC for Letters and Punctuation only (no numbers)
    - NC for Numerals and Punctuation only (no letters)
    - AN for Numerals and Letters only (no punctuation)
  - Z is the requirement indicator of the field:
    - R if an entry is required to complete the function
 

**NOTE:** Facilities can designate that certain fields be Required. STAR product documentation does not display R for fields designated as Required by a facility.
    - O if an entry is Optional to complete the function
    - C if an entry is Conditionally required or optional
  - For YY-Z field types, where YY is:
    - TABLE LOOKUP for a field that enables you to select from a displayed table. See the *General Information Volume* for more information regarding this entry technique.
    - SPECIAL FORMAT for a field having data entry requirements not conforming to standard format. The field definition contains the specific data entry requirements for the field.
    - DATE for a field subject to the date entry conventions described in the *General Information Volume*.
    - TIME for a field subject to the time entry conventions described in the *General Information Volume*.

**NOTE:** For use of the Z position in this format, refer to the explanations for Z under X-YY-Z.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Preface</b> .....	<b>iii</b>
<b>Documentation Conventions</b> .....	<b>v</b>
<b>Table of Illustrations</b> .....	<b>xiii</b>
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>xvii</b>
<b>Chapter 1 - SYSTEM OVERVIEW</b>	
SYSTEM OVERVIEW .....	1-3
Applicant Management Parameters .....	1-3
Job Description Master .....	1-3
Requisition Management .....	1-3
Applicant Master/Revision .....	1-3
Applicant Search Criteria Master .....	1-4
Applicant Management Reports .....	1-4
User Preferences Functions .....	1-4
Retention/Purge Process .....	1-4
Applicant Management Menu Structure .....	1-6
<b>Chapter 2 - TABLES</b>	
AAP JOB CODE TABLE .....	2-3
* APPLICATION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-5
APPLICANT SCREEN FLOW CODE TABLE .....	2-7
Accessing Applicant Data .....	2-8
Modifying the Applicant Screen Flow .....	2-9
CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE .....	2-11
DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE .....	2-14
DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE .....	2-16
EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE .....	2-18
* EEO CLASS CATEGORY CODE TABLE .....	2-20
* EEO JOB CATEGORY CODE TABLE .....	2-23
* EEO-1 ORIGIN CODE TABLE .....	2-25
* EEO-4 ORIGIN CODE TABLE .....	2-28
EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE .....	2-31
EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-33
EMPLOYER TABLE .....	2-35

---

EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE .....	2-38
FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE .....	2-40
FT/PT INDICATORS .....	2-42
HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE .....	2-44
HANDICAP CODE TABLE .....	2-46
HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE .....	2-48
JOB CODE TABLE .....	2-50
LANGUAGE CODE TABLE .....	2-52
PAY STEP CODE TABLE .....	2-54
POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE .....	2-56
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE .....	2-58
PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE .....	2-61
RECRUITERS CODE TABLE .....	2-63
RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE .....	2-66
* REPORT DEFINITION TABLE .....	2-69
* REQUISITION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-72
SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE .....	2-74
SCHOOL CODE TABLE .....	2-76
SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE .....	2-78
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE .....	2-80
SKILL CODE TABLE .....	2-82
SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE .....	2-84
SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE .....	2-86
UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE .....	2-88
VETERAN CODE TABLE .....	2-90
*VETS STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-92
 <b>Chapter 3 - PARAMETERS</b>	
APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS .....	3-3
 <b>Chapter 4 - JOB DESCRIPTION MASTER</b>	
JOB DESCRIPTION MASTER .....	4-3
JOB DESCRIPTION - REQUIREMENTS SCREEN .....	4-5
Skills List Screen .....	4-8

---



## Chapter 5 - REQUISITION MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION .....	5-3
Requisition Data Flow .....	5-4
REQUISITION MANAGEMENT .....	5-5
Add a New Requisition .....	5-5
Copy an Existing Requisition .....	5-7
Searching Existing Requisitions for Display and Edit .....	5-8
Requisition Selection Screen .....	5-9
Requisition Main Entry Information .....	5-11
Requirements/Skills .....	5-19
Requisition Costs .....	5-25
Requisition Status and Applicants .....	5-27
Applicant List Screen .....	5-29
Revise Application Status .....	5-32

## Chapter 6 - APPLICANT TRACKING

INTRODUCTION .....	6-3
Applicant Master .....	6-3
Applicant Revision .....	6-3
Employee/Applicant Search .....	6-4
Applicant Access .....	6-4
Applicant Tracking - Data Flow .....	6-6
HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS .....	6-7
HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS - EEO/AA .....	6-13
HR APPLICATION DETAIL .....	6-16
HR Application Detail Selection Screen .....	6-16
Detail Application Screen .....	6-18
Application Detail Menu .....	6-21
Application Status Screen .....	6-22
Application Status History Screen .....	6-26
HR AFFILIATIONS AND LICENSES .....	6-27
HR LANGUAGES AND SKILLS .....	6-31
Skills Detail Screen Information .....	6-33
HR PRIOR EMPLOYMENT .....	6-36
Employer Detail Screen Information .....	6-38
HR EDUCATION .....	6-42
Education Detail Screen .....	6-43
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH .....	6-46
Accessing Employee/Applicant Search .....	6-46

## Chapter 7 - APPLICANT MANAGEMENT REPORTS

INTRODUCTION .....	7-5
Spooler Functions .....	7-5

---

Demand Print .....	7-5
Reports Maintenance .....	7-8
Forms Maintenance .....	7-13
Printer Maintenance .....	7-14
Editing Port Assignments .....	7-16
No Ports Assigned .....	7-16
Ports Assigned .....	7-19
Multiple Printer Assignments .....	7-19
View Spooled Reports .....	7-20
Routing to a Printer .....	7-24
Routing to a Fax Machine .....	7-25
APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARALR) .....	7-27
APPLICANT PROFILE REPORT (HARAPR) .....	7-30
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH REPORT (LIST) (HARASC) .....	7-32
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH (HARSCH) .....	7-34
APPLICANT STATUS REPORT (HARASR) .....	7-37
APPLICANT SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HARSLP) .....	7-40
EMPLOYEE SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HERSLP) .....	7-43
APPLICANT LABELS (HARLBL) .....	7-46
APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS REPORT (HARAMP) .....	7-50
EEO APPLICANT SUMMARY REPORTS .....	7-51
EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Category (HARAS1) .....	7-51
EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Job Category (HARAS2) .....	7-56
EEO Applicant Summary Report by AAP Job Group Category (HARAS3) .....	7-60
EEO Applicant Summary Report by Application Disposition/Status (HARAS4) .....	7-64
EEO Applicant Summary Report by Hire/Referral Source (HARAS5) .....	7-68
EEO DETAILED APPLICANT ANALYSIS REPORTS .....	7-75
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Category (HAREO1) .....	7-75
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Job Category (HAREO2) .....	7-79
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by AAP Job Group Category (HAREO3) .....	7-83
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Application Disposition/Status (HAREO4) .....	7-87
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Hire/Referral Source (HAREO5) .....	7-91
JOB DESCRIPTION LIST REPORT (HARJDL) .....	7-96
JOB DESCRIPTION PROFILE REPORT (HARJDP) .....	7-97
REQUISITION APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARRAL) .....	7-98
REQUISITION COST LIST REPORT (HARRCL) .....	7-102
REQUISITION LIST REPORT (HARRQL) .....	7-105

---

REQUISITION POSTING LIST REPORT (HARPLR) .....	7-111
REQUISITION PROFILE REPORT (HARRQP) .....	7-113
REQUISITION POSTING PROFILE REPORT (HARRPP) .....	7-118
RECRUITER ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRAR) .....	7-122
REFERRAL SOURCE ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRSA) .....	7-123

## Chapter 8 - CODE TABLE REPORTS

INTRODUCTION .....	8-5
AAP JOB GROUPS (HURHV) .....	8-6
CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE (HURCLP) .....	8-7
DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-9
DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-10
EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-11
EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-12
EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS (HUREWS) .....	8-13
EMPLOYER CODE TABLE (HARECR) .....	8-14
EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-16
FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-17
HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-18
HANDICAP CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-19
HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-20
JOB CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-21
LANGUAGE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-22
PAY STEP CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-23
POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-24
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE (HARPAC) .....	8-25
PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-27
RECRUITERS CODE TABLE (HARRCR) .....	8-28
RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE (HURROC) .....	8-30
SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-31
SCHOOL CODE TABLE (HARSCT) .....	8-32
SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-33
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-34
SKILL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-35

---

SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-36
SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-37
UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE (HURUMC) .....	8-38
VETERAN CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-39
 <b>Chapter 9 - RETENTION/PURGE PROCESS</b>	
INTRODUCTION .....	9-3
Pre-List Functions .....	9-4
What Can be Marked for Deletion .....	9-4
DETAIL APPLICATION PRE-LIST .....	9-6
Detail Application Purge Function .....	9-9
REQUISITION PRE-LIST AND PURGE .....	9-10
Requisition Purge Function .....	9-12
APPLICANT PRE-LIST FUNCTIONS .....	9-14
Applicant Purge .....	9-16
Deleting and Retaining Information Using Applicant Purge .....	9-16
DETAIL APPLICATION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARDAP) .....	9-18
REQUISITION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARRIP) .....	9-20
APPLICANT PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARAIP) .....	9-23
 <b>Index .....</b>	 <b>Index-1</b>

---

# Table of Illustrations

Figure 7.1	Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 1 .....	7-28
Figure 7.2	Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 2 .....	7-29
Figure 7.3	Applicant Profile Report (HARAPR) .....	7-31
Figure 7.4	Applicant Search List Report (HARASC) .....	7-33
Figure 7.5	Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 1: Applicants .....	7-35
Figure 7.6	Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 2: Employees .....	7-36
Figure 7.7	Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 1 .....	7-38
Figure 7.8	Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 2 .....	7-39
Figure 7.9	Applicant Skill List Profile Report (HARSLP) - Employment Experience and Education .....	7-41
Figure 7.10	Applicant Skill List Profile Report (HARSLP) - Affiliations and Detail Skills .....	7-42
Figure 7.11	Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 1 .....	7-44
Figure 7.12	Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 2 .....	7-45
Figure 7.13	Applicant Labels (HARLBL) - Name and Address Format N ....	7-48
Figure 7.14	Applicant Labels (HARLBL) - Application Format D .....	7-49
Figure 7.15	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 1 .....	7-54
Figure 7.16	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 2 .....	7-55
Figure 7.17	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 3 .....	7-55
Figure 7.18	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code - Page 1 .....	7-58
Figure 7.19	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code - Page 2 .....	7-59
Figure 7.20	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 1 .....	7-62
Figure 7.21	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 2 .....	7-63
Figure 7.22	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition Status - Page 1 .....	7-66

Figure 7.23	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition Status - Page 2	7-67
Figure 7.24	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 1	7-71
Figure 7.25	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 2	7-72
Figure 7.26	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 3	7-73
Figure 7.27	EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 4	7-74
Figure 7.28	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category Code - Page 1	7-78
Figure 7.29	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category Code - Page 2	7-78
Figure 7.30	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 1	7-81
Figure 7.31	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 2	7-82
Figure 7.32	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 1	7-85
Figure 7.33	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 2	7-86
Figure 7.34	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 1	7-89
Figure 7.35	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 2	7-90
Figure 7.36	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 1	7-94
Figure 7.37	EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 2	7-95
Figure 7.38	Job Description List (HARJDL)	7-96
Figure 7.39	Job Description Profile (HARJDP)	7-97
Figure 7.40	Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 1	7-99
Figure 7.41	Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 2	7-100
Figure 7.42	Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 3	7-101
Figure 7.43	Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 1	7-103
Figure 7.44	Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 2	7-104
Figure 7.45	HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 1	7-106

Figure 7.46	HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 2 . . . . .	7-107
Figure 7.47	HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 3 . . . . .	7-108
Figure 7.48	HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 4 . . . . .	7-109
Figure 7.49	HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 5 . . . . .	7-110
Figure 7.50	Requisition Posting List Report (HARPLR) . . . . .	7-112
Figure 7.51	Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 1 . . . . .	7-114
Figure 7.52	Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 2 . . . . .	7-115
Figure 7.53	Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 3 . . . . .	7-116
Figure 7.54	Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 4 . . . . .	7-117
Figure 7.55	HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 1 . . . . .	7-119
Figure 7.56	HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 2 . . . . .	7-120
Figure 7.57	HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 3 . . . . .	7-121
Figure 7.58	Recruiter Analysis Report (HARRAR) . . . . .	7-122
Figure 7.59	Referral Source Analysis Report (HARRSA) . . . . .	7-123
Figure 8.1	AAP Job Codes (HURHV) . . . . .	8-6
Figure 8.2	Certificate/License/Permit Code (HURCLP) . . . . .	8-8
Figure 8.3	Disposition Reason Code Table (HURHV) . . . . .	8-9
Figure 8.4	Drivers License Class (HURHV) . . . . .	8-10
Figure 8.5	Education Level (HURHV) . . . . .	8-11
Figure 8.6	Employee Status Reason Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-12
Figure 8.7	Employee Work Status Report (HURCEWS) . . . . .	8-13
Figure 8.8	Employer Code Table Report (HARECR) . . . . .	8-15
Figure 8.9	Experience Level Codes (HURHV) . . . . .	8-16
Figure 8.10	Field of Study (HURHV) . . . . .	8-17
Figure 8.11	Handicap Accommodation Codes (HURHV) . . . . .	8-18
Figure 8.12	Handicap Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-19
Figure 8.13	Hire Source Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-20
Figure 8.14	Job Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-21
Figure 8.15	Language Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-22
Figure 8.16	Pay Step Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-23
Figure 8.17	Position Type Code (HURHV) . . . . .	8-24
Figure 8.18	Professional Affiliations Code Report (HARPAC) . . . . .	8-26
Figure 8.19	Proficiency Rating (HURHV) . . . . .	8-27

---

Figure 8.20	Recruiters Code Table (HARRCR) .....	8-29
Figure 8.21	Religious Order Code (HURROC) .....	8-30
Figure 8.22	Salary Per Period (HURHV) .....	8-31
Figure 8.23	School Code Table (HARSCT) .....	8-32
Figure 8.24	School Type Code Table (HURHV) .....	8-33
Figure 8.25	Shift Differential Code (HURHV) .....	8-34
Figure 8.26	Skill Code (HURHV) .....	8-35
Figure 8.27	Skill Location Code (HURHV) .....	8-36
Figure 8.28	Skill Speciality Codes (HURHV) .....	8-37
Figure 8.29	Union Membership Code (HURUMC) .....	8-38
Figure 8.30	Veteran Code (HURHV) .....	8-39
Figure 9.1	Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report (HARDAP) .....	9-19
Figure 9.2	Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 1 .....	9-21
Figure 9.3	Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 2 .....	9-22
Figure 9.4	Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 1 .....	9-24
Figure 9.5	Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 2 .....	9-25



---

# Introduction

The STAR Financials Human Resources Applicant Management System helps employers meet defined compliance regulations, respond to class action information requests, and provides accurate, up-to-date information for measuring the effectiveness of recruitment programs.

In addition to basic applicant data, the system allows for Parameter Definition, Job Description Profiles, and Detail Position Requisitions. The Human Resources Applicant Management System also provides a data search feature to locate applicants with particular skills desired.

The Human Resources Applicant Management Volume contains the following chapters:

## **Chapter 1: System Overview**

This chapter includes a summary of system features and benefits.

## **Chapter 2: Tables**

This chapter explains and provides examples of the system's code tables.

## **Chapter 3: Parameters**

This chapter explains and provides examples of the system's parameters.

## **Chapter 4: Job Description Master**

This chapter contains information about the Job Description Master. The Job Description Master enables you to describe the qualifications and specifications of each job type or classification with a special job description code.

## **Chapter 5: Requisition Management**

This chapter contains information about Requisition Management. Requisition Management tracks all position openings in terms of position requirements, skills necessary, disposition, recruiting costs, and the candidates for the position requisition.

## **Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking**

This chapter contains information about the Applicant Tracking functions, including the Applicant Master files, Applicant Revision, and Employee/Applicant Search.

## **Chapter 7: Applicant Management Reports**

This chapter contains descriptions and examples of the Human Resources Applicant Management reports.

## **Chapter 8: Code Table Reports**

This chapter contains descriptions and examples of the Human Resources Applicant Management Code Table reports.

## **Chapter 9: Retention/Purge Process**

This chapter contains information about the Retention/Purge Process used to administer and manage data by purging old information.

# Chapter 1 - SYSTEM OVERVIEW

SYSTEM OVERVIEW .....	1-3
Applicant Management Parameters .....	1-3
Job Description Master .....	1-3
Requisition Management .....	1-3
Applicant Master/Revision .....	1-3
Applicant Search Criteria Master .....	1-4
Applicant Management Reports .....	1-4
User Preferences Functions .....	1-4
Retention/Purge Process .....	1-4
Applicant Management Menu Structure .....	1-6



## SYSTEM OVERVIEW

This chapter describes the components of the Human Resources Applicant Management System.

### Applicant Management Parameters

This function defines the applicant number assignment concept, the beginning and current application numbers in use, and any default city, state, zip or telephone area code defaults.

The function also allows for Entity Specific definition information. This entity data includes the Human Resources Applicant Management module interface definition and each entity's requisition number assignments.

### Job Description Master

The Job Description Master enables you to describe the qualifications and specifications of each job type or classification using its job description code. These descriptions are generic, allowing the specific Requisitions (ordered by Department, Job Class, and Position Number) to further delineate the necessary job requirements. Taken with the Application Requisition information, this function can link the skill inventory and the work related capabilities of the workforce to specific job classifications for personnel planning.

### Requisition Management

Requisition Management tracks all position requirements, skills, disposition, recruiting costs, and the candidates for position requisitions. All applications are mapped to a requisition. In addition, a single requisition can be used for multiple applicant applications.

Each requisition is established for a specific entity, department, and with a user-controlled parameter, either job classification and position from the Payroll/Human Resources Position Control Master, or the Job Description Master.

### Applicant Master/Revision

As applicants for positions are entered into the system, the system captures the applicant demographics, educational background, employment experiences, skills inventory, and the detail applications (or candidacy) for position. The applicant demographics, education data, employment, and skills inventory information are not associated with a specific entity, allowing for common data entry in a Corporate Human Resources environment, while the detail job applications, using requisition association, are entity-specific. In total, this information composes the Applicant Master Files.

## **Applicant Search Criteria Master**

The STAR Financials Human Resources Applicant Management module provides a flexible applicant search reporting capability. Using the Applicant data base, you can search for applicants on a specific requisition, job description, disposition status, education level, experience level, certificate/license, language, multiple skills, and/or a combination of all the above. The system produces an Applicant Search Report with the outcome. Using a Search Code, Search criteria can be added, changed, or Filed as Deleted. Since the specific search criteria is stored in a gaming-type mode, criteria can be added to further delineate the exact match desired.

## **Applicant Management Reports**

In addition to the on-line capabilities of the STAR Human Resources Applicant Management module, the module provides various standard reports. These reports are for information and record keeping, searches, data analysis and data review.

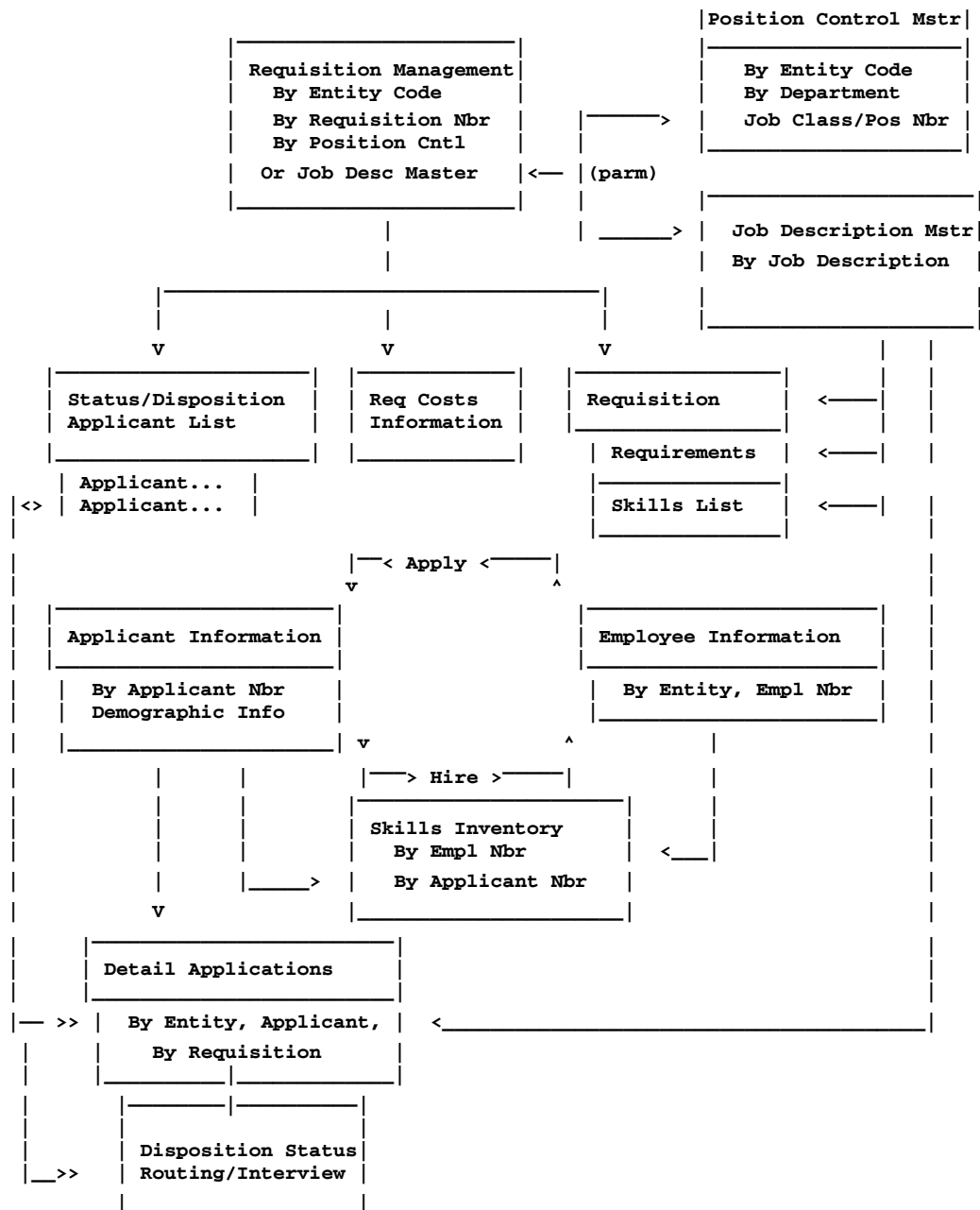
## **User Preferences Functions**

Detailed information on using the system and user preference functions is provided in the *General Information Volume*.

## **Retention/Purge Process**

The Retention/Purge Process of Human Resources Applicant Management is used to administer and manage data by purging old information. The Retention/Purge Process includes Purge Pre-List functions and Purge functions for Detail Applications, Requisitions and Applicants.

The flow chart below provides an illustration of the Human Resources Applicant Management Environment:



## Applicant Management Menu Structure

The Human Resources Applicant Management main menu contains the following options:

```

                                General Hospital Initial Menu Processor
                                Sat Sep 13, 2003 01:05 pm
Initial Menu Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
      1      Tables
      2      Applicant Management Parameters
      3      Job Description Master
      4      Requisition Management
      5      Applicant Tracking
      6      Applicant Management Reports
      7      User Preferences Functions
      8      Retention/Purge Process

Enter option number--
```



## Chapter 2 - TABLES

AAP JOB CODE TABLE .....	2-3
* APPLICATION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-5
APPLICANT SCREEN FLOW CODE TABLE .....	2-7
Accessing Applicant Data.....	2-8
Modifying the Applicant Screen Flow .....	2-9
CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE .....	2-11
DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE .....	2-14
DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE .....	2-16
EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE .....	2-18
* EEO CLASS CATEGORY CODE TABLE .....	2-20
* EEO JOB CATEGORY CODE TABLE .....	2-23
* EEO-1 ORIGIN CODE TABLE .....	2-25
* EEO-4 ORIGIN CODE TABLE .....	2-28
EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE .....	2-31
EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-33
EMPLOYER TABLE .....	2-35
EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE .....	2-38
FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE .....	2-40
FT/PT INDICATORS .....	2-42
HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE .....	2-44
HANDICAP CODE TABLE .....	2-46
HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE .....	2-48
JOB CODE TABLE .....	2-50
LANGUAGE CODE TABLE .....	2-52
PAY STEP CODE TABLE .....	2-54
POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE .....	2-56
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE .....	2-58

PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE .....	2-61
RECRUITERS CODE TABLE .....	2-63
RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE .....	2-66
* REPORT DEFINITION TABLE .....	2-69
* REQUISITION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-72
SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE .....	2-74
SCHOOL CODE TABLE .....	2-76
SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE .....	2-78
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE .....	2-80
SKILL CODE TABLE .....	2-82
SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE .....	2-84
SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE .....	2-86
UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE .....	2-88
VETERAN CODE TABLE .....	2-90
*VETS STATUS CODE TABLE .....	2-92

\* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

**NOTE:** The McKesson-controlled tables are the same as those used by STAR Financials Payroll/Human Resources.

## AAP JOB CODE TABLE

The AAP Job Code Table contains the affirmative action job codes used on the Job Description Master and the Applicant Requisition Main Entry screen. These codes are user-defined and maintained.

After you select the AAP Job Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter AAP job code description (-) or AAP Job Category--*

After you enter a selection, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Tue May 29, 1991 01:19 pm		
AAP Job Codes		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
1A	ADMINISTRATIVE	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman, Jonathan D	05/29/91 01:19pm	
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--		

### Field Explanations

#### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the affirmative action job group that you want to define.

#### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the description associated with the AAP Job Code. It is displayed with the code on the Job Description Master and the Applicant Requisition Main Entry screen.

#### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

#### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## \* APPLICATION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE

This table contains the valid disposition status(es) defines to describe the status or outcome of each application.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

After you select the Application Disposition/Status Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter application disposition/status or '-' to list--*

You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a selection list:

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>General Hospital Application Disposition/Status Table Processor</b> Tue Nov 10, 1992 11:25 am</p> <p>Page:01                      Application Disposition/Status Table</p> <p>( 1) C-Closed Application ( 2) E-Employee-Hired Applicant ( 3) H-Hold Applicant ( 4) I-Invite Applicant ( 5) O-Open Application ( 6) R-Reject Application</p> <p>Enter choice--</p>
---

After you enter or select a disposition/status, the system displays the following screen:

General Hospital Application Disposition/Status Table Processor		
Tue Nov 10, 1992 11:25 am		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
H	Hold Applicant	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Heideiger, Jennifer	06/07/90 10:20am	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (3-A-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific disposition status/reason.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the literal description and classification associated with the applicant disposition reason.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## APPLICANT SCREEN FLOW CODE TABLE

The Applicant Screen Flow Code Table defines the sequence of screens for an Applicant type. Certain employee screens are not relevant for applicants. For security reasons, and to limit access to sensitive applicant data, different applicant screen flows can be defined for various users.

After you select the Applicant Screen Flow Code Table, the system displays the available screen flow options and prompts you to select an option or add a new one.

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 01:20 pm

Page:01                      Available Screen Flows
( 1) Main Applicant Screen Flow

Enter option to edit or add(A)--
  
```

After you enter an option, the following flow description screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 01:21 pm

1 Flow Description                      2 Status
Main Applicant Screen Flow
3 Edit by                              4 Edit Date
Kettman,Jonathan D                    05/29/91 01:22pm

Accept this screen? (Y/N/D) [Y]--
  
```

## Field Explanations

### 1. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the description associated with the Applicant Screen Flow. It is displayed with the code on the Employee Security Information screen (see Chapter 4: Employee Administration in the *Payroll/Human Resources Tables, Masters, and Parameters Volume* of the *STAR Financials General Accounting Reference Guide*).

### 2. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 3. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 4. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

After you enter the description, the system prompts you to enter the particular set of applicant data for which the screen flow applies:

*Enter master(M) or revision(R) version?--*

**NOTE:** The Inquiry option is not available.

## Accessing Applicant Data

All applicant data is retained in the Applicant Master data base; however, the data can be accessed in two ways. With the Applicant Master menu option, new applicants can be added to the system or existing applicants can be modified in a sequential screen flow, a user-defined, ordered sequence of screens. Using the Applicant Revision option, existing applicants can be displayed and modified by discrete screen selection. In both cases, you can choose which screens to access and in which display order or sequence.

After you enter a choice, the system displays the corresponding detail screen flow screen. You have three options to affect the screen sequence list:

- Delete a screen from the list.

The data cannot be entered or modified from this Applicant Screen Flow.

- Move or resequence the screens.

With this option, you can tailor the data flow to meet a specific need.

- Add screens.



This allows more data to be displayed, entered, or modified from this screen flow.

You can define a screen flow with your Employee Security Screen, specific to each user, to continue tailoring data to your own requirements.

## Modifying the Applicant Screen Flow

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 01:21 pm

Screen Flow : Main Applicant Screen Flow
Version      : Master

Page:01                               Screens
( 1) Appl Demographic
( 2) Appl Demographic 2
( 3) Application Info

Enter option to delete, move(M) or add(A)--

```

If you choose Delete from the above screen by entering an option number, the following prompt displays:

*Are you sure you want to delete ' '? (Y/N) [Y]--*

If you enter **Y**, the selected option is deleted from this particular screen flow list. If you enter **N**, the original list displays again.

If you enter **M** for Move, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter option to move--*

After you select an option, the following prompt displays:

*Enter option to move before or end (E)--*

The option you selected to move is placed before the option entered here, or at the end of the option list.

If you enter **A** for Add, the system displays a complete list of employee and applicant selection screens. You should not build a sequence using employee-type screens without reason. The system will store the screen data appropriately, but there may not be an adequate reporting mechanism for the additional data.

After you enter a screen selection option to add, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter option to move before or end (E)--*

The option you selected to add to the original list is placed before the option entered here, or at the end of the option list.

## CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE

The Certificate/License/Permit Code Table contains the valid codes defined for the entity and is used to edit the Certificate/License/Permit field on the Employee Professional Information screen within the Employee Master. This data is for informational purposes only. It is used on some report types but does not control any system processes.

The Certificate/License/Permit Code Table is also used by Human Resources Applicant Management to define the skill requirements in the Job Description Master for a Requisition and for a particular applicant.

After you select the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter certificate/license/permit description (-) or code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu May 31, 1991 03:29 pm	
Certificate/License/Permit Code	
Page:01	Certificate/License/Permit Code
( 1 ) CPR-CPR	
( 2 ) LAB-Laboratory Technician	
( 3 ) LPN-Licensed Pract. Nurse	
( 4 ) LVN-Licensed Voca. Nurse	
( 5 ) OT-Occupational Therapy	
( 6 ) RX-Pharmacists	
( 7 ) PT-Physical Therapy	
( 8 ) RAD-Radiology Technician	
( 9 ) RDD-Registered Dietician	
(10) RN-Registered Nurse	
(11) RSS-Registered Social Wor	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a selection, the system displays the next screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu May 31, 1991 03:29 pm	
Certificate/License/Permit Code	
1 Code	2 Description
CPR	CPR
3 Code Type	4 Status
Certificate	Active
5 Edit by	6 Edit Date
Williams, Sheryl M	06/23/91 01:22pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the certificate/license/permit/degree/training program/ orientation/ in-service code. This field does not control any system process, but is accessed for some report types.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the certificate/license/ permit/ degree/training program/orientation/in-service code. After the code is entered and validated, this description is displayed on the various screens. This field is also accessed for some report types.

### 3. CODE TYPE (1-A-R)

This field indicates whether the entered code is a certificate, license, permit, degree, training program, orientation, or in-service code. Valid values are:

- C Certificate
- D Degree
- I In-Service
- L License
- O Orientation
- P Permit

## T Training Program

These values are maintained by McKesson. The system prompts you for the appropriate type that describes the code. The type is displayed on the Employee Professional Information screen. The specific type of degree is also used for education skill requirements.

### **3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### **4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### **5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE

This table contains the valid disposition codes defined to describe the status or outcome of each application.

After you select the Disposition Reason Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter disposition reason--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:02 am
Disposition Reason

Page:01                                Disposition Reason
( 1) ACC-Accept Position
( 2) CUR-Current Employee
( 3) HLD-Hold Application
( 4) NEW-New Application
( 5) OTH-Other
( 6) RED-Reject - Insuff Educa
( 7) RIN-Reject - Insuff Inter
( 8) RSK-Reject - Insuff Skill
( 9) RJB-Reject - No Job Openi
(10) ROT-Reject - Other Offer
(11) RPR-Reject - Personal Rea
(12) RRF-Reject - References
(13) RSL-Reject - Salary Req H

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 03:34 pm
Disposition Reason  1 Code           2 Description           3 Status
                   ACC             Accept Position           Active
4 Edit by
  Heidbreker,Gene
                                5 Edit Date
                                05/10/91 04:23pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (3-A-R)

This field contains the Disposition Reason code identifying the particular classification of the application.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the literal description and classification associated with the Disposition Reason code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE

The Drivers License Class Code Table contains valid codes to describe the applicability of the employee or applicant to handle certain hospital transportation equipment. In most states, a person applies for a particular drivers license class when they earn their drivers license. This field edits the Drivers License Class field on the employee/applicant Language and Skills Select screen.

After you select the Drivers License Class Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter drivers license class--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu May 31, 1991 03:54 pm	
Drivers License Class	
Page:01	Drivers License Class
( 1) A1-Automobile	
( 2) B1-Bus - 10 Passenger	
( 3) B2-Bus - 15 Passenger	
( 4) B3-Bus - Unlimited	
( 5) CH-Chauffeur	
( 6) M1-Motorcycle	
( 7) T1-Truck - Grade 1	
( 8) T2-Truck - Grade 2	
( 9) T3-Truck - Unlimited	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Thu May 31, 1991 03:54 pm		
Drivers License Class		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
B3	Bus - Unlimited	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman,Jonathan D	05/31/91 03:53pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific drivers license class.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the drivers license class code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE

The Education Level Code Table contains the user-defined education levels describing the particular level the employee/applicant has completed. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the Job Description Master, the Application Requisition, and on the employee/applicant's Education Information and used by the Applicant Search function.

After you select the Education Level Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter education level description (-) or education level code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu May 31, 1991 04:16 pm	
Education Level	
Page:01	Education Level
( 1) BA-Bachelor of Arts	
( 2) BS-Bachelor of Science	
( 3) A1-Elementary School	
( 4) GED-Graduate Equivalent D	
( 5) A7-Graduate School	
( 6) A3-High School	
( 7) A2-Junior High School	
( 8) MBA-Master of Business Ad	
( 9) A8-Post-Graduate	
(10) A4-Trade School	
(11) A5-Two-Year College-Assoc	
(12) A6-University/College (4y	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the system displays the following screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Thu May 31, 1991 04:16 pm		
Education Level		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
A6	University/College (4yr)	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman, Jonathan D	05/31/91 04:16pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific education level.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the education level code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## \* EEO CLASS CATEGORY CODE TABLE

The EEO Class Category Code Table contains the EEO Class Category Codes that are predetermined by the federal government and used for regulatory reporting. This table edits the EEO Category Code field on the Job Class Master and should only be modified when the federal government modifies the codes. This table is used for the EEO 1 Report.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

You choose this table from the EEO Class/VETS Table Codes menu:

```

General Hospital EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Processor
Thu May 20, 2010 03:50 pm
EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
1          EEO-1 Origin Code Table
2          EEO Class Category Code Table
3          EEO Job Category Code Table
4          EEO-4 Origin Code Table
5          VETS Status Code Table

Enter option number--

```

After you choose the table from the menu, the system displays this prompt:

*Enter EEO Class Category code or '-' to list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital EEO Class Category Code Table Processor
                                Thu May 28, 2009 02:05 pm

Page:01                                EEO Class Category Code Table
( 1) 1.1-Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mgrs
( 2) 1.2-1st/Mid Lvl Official/Mgrs
( 3) 2-Professionals
( 4) 3-Technicians
( 5) 4-Sales Workers
( 6) 5-Admin Support Workers
( 7) 6-Craft Workers
( 8) 7-Operatives
( 9) 8-Laborers and Helpers
(10) 9-Service Workers

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital EEO Class Category Code Table Processor
                                Thu May 28, 2009 02:05 pm

1 Code      2 Description                                3 Status
5           Admin Support Workers                        Active
4 Edit by   5 Edit Date
   Dumane,Charles O                                     05/01/2009 01:52pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-N-R) or (3-NC-R)

This field contains the EEO Class Category code. The codes are explained below:

Code	Description
1.1	Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mgrs
1.2	1st/Mid Lvl Official/Mgrs
2	Professionals
3	Technicians
4	Sales Workers
5	Admin Support Workers
6	Craft Workers
7	Operatives
8	Laborers and Helpers
9	Service Workers

During processing of the EEO-1 report, the system retrieves the description of each category code from this table to create the report heading.

**2. DESCRIPTION (40-AN-R)**

This field contains the descriptions associated with codes 1.1 through 9. You must use the descriptions listed in the code field. This description does not display on the Job Class Master or the Employee Position Control Information screen, but is accessed and used during the EEO-1 report process.

**3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

**4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date the record was last modified.

## \* EEO JOB CATEGORY CODE TABLE

The EEO Job Category Code Table contains the EEO Job Category Codes. These codes are predetermined by the federal government and used for regulatory reporting. This table edits the EEOJ Category Code field on the Job Class Master and is modified only when the federal government modifies the codes. This information is used on the EEO-4 Report.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

After you choose the table from EEO Class/VETS Table Codes, the following prompt is displayed:

*Enter EEO Job Category code or '-' to list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a list of job category codes:

```

Page:01                      EEO Job Category Code
( 1) 6-Administrative Support
( 2) 1-Officials/Administrators
( 3) 5-Para-Professionals
( 4) 2-Professionals
( 5) 4-Protective Service
( 6) 8-Service/Maintenance
( 7) 7-Skilled Craft
( 8) 3-Technicians
  
```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                        General Hospital EEO Job Category Code Processor
                                Tue Apr 24, 1990 02:07 pm

1 Code           2 Description           3 Status
6              Administrative Support      Active
4 Edit by                    5 Edit Date
  Williams, Shirley M              04/23/90 08:50

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--
  
```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-N-R)

This field contains the EEO Job Category Code.

During processing of the EEO-4 report, the system will retrieve the description of each job category code from this table in order to create the report heading.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (40-AN-R)

This field contains the descriptions associated with codes 1 through 8. The descriptions listed above must be used. This description will not be displayed on the Job Class Master or the Employee Position Information screen but will be accessed and used during the EEO-4 report process.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date the record was last modified.



## \* EEO-1 ORIGIN CODE TABLE

The EEO-1 Origin Code Table contains the EEO codes predetermined by the federal government. This table edits the EEO-1 Origin Code field on the Employee Biographic Information screen. These codes must be used for reporting employee race on the EEO-1 report, which is due by March 31 of each year. During the report processing for EEO-1, the system accesses the description for each code from this table. The description for the EEO-1 Origin code displays on the Employee Biographic Information screen. This table is modified only when the federal government modifies the codes.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

You choose this table from the EEO Class/VETS Table Codes menu:

```

                                General Hospital EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Processor
                                Thu May 20, 2010 03:50 pm
EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
1           EEO-1 Origin Code Table
2           EEO Class Category Code Table
3           EEO Job Category Code Table
4           EEO-4 Origin Code Table
5           VETS Status Code Table

Enter option number--

```

After you choose the table from the menu, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter EEO-1 origin code or '-' to list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

General Hospital EEO-1 Origin Code Table Processor
Thu May 17, 2007 04:46 pm

Page:01                                EEO-1 Origin Code Table
( 1) M-Female/American Indian or Alaska Native (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 2) L-Female/Asian (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 3) J-Female/Black or African American (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 4) B-Female/Hispanic or Latino
( 5) K-Female/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander(Not Hispanic/Latino)
( 6) N-Female/Two or More Races (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 7) I-Female/White (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 8) G-Male/American Indian or Alaska Native (Not Hispanic or Latino)
( 9) F-Male/Asian (Not Hispanic or Latino)
(10) D-Male/Black or African American (Not Hispanic or Latino)
(11) A-Male/Hispanic or Latino
(12) E-Male/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander(Not Hispanic/Latino)
(13) H-Male/Two or More Races (Not Hispanic or Latino)
(14) C-Male/White (Not Hispanic or Latino)

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

General Hospital EEO-1 Origin Code Table Processor
Thu May 17, 2007 05:01 pm

1 Code      2 Description
K          Female/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander(Not Hispanic/Latino)
3 Edit by   4 Edit Date       5 Status
Dumane,Charles      02/13/2007 10:41am      Active

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-A-R)

This field contains the EEO-1 Origin Code. The codes that must be entered are listed below:

Code	Description
B	Female/Hispanic or Latino
C	Male/White (Not Hispanic or Latino)
D	Male/Black (Not Hispanic or Latino)
E	Male/Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
F	Male/Asian (Not Hispanic or Latino)
G	Male/American Indian or Alaskan Native
H	Male/2 or More Races (Not Hispanic)
I	Female/White (Not Hispanic or Latino)
J	Female/Black (Not Hispanic or Latino)
K	Female/Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

**2. DESCRIPTION (40-AN-R)**

This field contains the descriptions associated with EEO Codes B through K. The descriptions listed above must be used.

**3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

**4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date the record was last modified.

## \* EEO-4 ORIGIN CODE TABLE

The EEO-4 Origin Code Table contains the standard Origin codes that are used to define individuals and, when combined with the person's sex, form the key to the EEO Origin Code. The EEO Origin Table is revised to include the Ethnic Code and the Sex Code.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

You choose this table from the EEO Class/VETS Table Codes menu:

```

General Hospital EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Processor
Thu May 20, 2010 03:50 pm
EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
1          EEO-1 Origin Code Table
2          EEO Class Category Code Table
3          EEO Job Category Code Table
4          EEO-4 Origin Code Table
5          VETS Status Code Table

Enter option number--

```

After you select the EEO-4 Origin Code Table, the following prompt is displayed:

*Enter EEO-4 origin code or '-' to list--*

Use the hyphen (-) key, and the following selection screen is displayed:

```

                                General Hospital EEO-4 Origin Code Table Processor
                                Thu May 17, 2007 04:57 pm

Page:01                                EEO-4 Origin Code Table
( 1) K-Female/American Indian or Alaskan Native
( 2) J-Female/Asian or Pacific Islander
( 3) H-Female/Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)
( 4) I-Female/Hispanic
( 5) G-Female/White (Not of Hispanic Origin)
( 6) F-Male/American Indian or Alaskan Native
( 7) E-Male/Asian or Pacific Islander
( 8) C-Male/Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)
( 9) D-Male/Hispanic
(10) B-Male/White (Not of Hispanic Origin)

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen is displayed:

```

                                General Hospital EEO-4 Origin Code Table Processor
                                Thu May 17, 2007 05:01 pm

Ethnic
1 Code          2 Description          3 Status
C              White/Caucasian        Active
4 Edit by      5 Edit Date
Kettman,Jonathan D          05/31/2006 04:50pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number-

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-A-R)

This field contains the EEO-4 Origin codes. The codes that must be entered are listed below:

Code	Description
B	Male/White (Not of Hispanic Origin)
E	Male/Asian or Pacific Islander
I	Female/Hispanic
G	Female/White (Not of Hispanic Origin)
F	Male/American Indian or Alaskan Native
H	Female/Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)
D	Male/Hispanic
J	Female/Asian or Pacific Islander
C	Male/Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)
K	Female/American Indian or Alaskan Native

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the literal descriptions associated with the Ethnic Codes. The descriptions listed above must be used.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is active or inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

**NOTE:** These McKesson codes must never be deleted or Filed as Deleted.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE

The Employee Status Reason Code Table (also known as the Reason for Leaving Code Table) contains valid employee status reason codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources functions, this table edits the Employee Status Reason Code field on the Employee Location/Hire Information screen. The field is also used for defining the employee termination code and reason.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, this table edits the Reason for Leaving Code field on the Employee/Applicant Prior Employment Information screens.

After you select the Employee Status Reason Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter employee status reason code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:07 am	
<b>Employee Status Reason Code</b>	
Page:01	Employee Status Reason Code
( 1) W1-Accident on the Job	
( 2) T1-Another Job	
( 3) AC-Conditional Employment	
( 4) T4-Dissatisfied (Wages)	
( 5) T2-Family Responsibilitie	
( 6) LE-LOA - Education	
( 7) LM-LOA - Maternity	
( 8) LP-LOA - Personal	
( 9) MP-Medical Problems	
(10) T3-Moved	
(11) NH-New Hire	
(12) TR-Normal Retirement	
(13) AO-Original Hire	
(14) AR-Rehire	
(15) T6-Return to School	
(16) T5-Working Conditions	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Tue Dec 12, 1991 12:59 pm		
Employee Status Reason Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
W1	Accident on the Job	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Potter,Diane M	08/26/91 17:38	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the Employee Status Reason Code, which provides a more meaningful description to the Employee Status Code. For example, MD could be defined for use with an employee status of L (leave) to denote a leave type of medical.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.



## EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS CODE TABLE

The Employee Work Status Code table is used to define work status values, such as Full Time, Part Time, On Call, or other categories which you can establish.

When you choose this option from the Code Tables, the system prompts you to enter the work status:

*Enter employee work status--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Jan 28, 1998 11:37 am
Employee Work Status

Page:01                                Employee Work Status
( 1) F-Full Time
( 2) O-ON-CALL
( 3) P-Part Time
( 4) R-RELIEF

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Jan 28, 1998 10:27 am
Employee Work Status
1 Code                                2 Description
F                                Full Time
3 FT/PT Indicator                    4 Status
Full-Time                        Active
5 Edit by                            6 Edit Date
DuPont,Dilbert                    10/14/97 05:31pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific Work Status value.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the Work Status Code. Examples are: Full-Time, Part-Time, On-Call, Relief, etc.

### 3. FT/PT INDICATOR (1-A-R)

This field categorizes this Work Status Code as one of the following types:

F Full-Time

P Part-Time

O Other

### 4. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 5. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 6. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

**NOTE:** This value is used by reports which sort by work status, such as Full-Time or Part-Time.

## EMPLOYER TABLE

The Employer Table contains all other employer codes and descriptions that have been defined for use in prior employment tracking (experience skills). The employee/applicant Prior Employment Information screen will be edited against this table.

After selection of the Employer Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter employer code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen similar to the following:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu May 31, 1991 04:16 pm	
Employer Table	
Page:01	Employer Table
( 1) GH-General Hospital	
( 2) HBO-HBO & Company	
( 3) HQST-Healthquest	
( 4) MNPWR-Manpower Temporaries	
Enter choice--	

**NOTE:** Employers listed on this table will be those that you define for use in your hospital.

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor			
Fri Jun 01, 1991 09:25 am			
<b>Employer Table</b>			
1 Code	2 Description		
HBO	HBO & Company		
3 Address Line 1	4 Address Line 2		
301 Perimeter Center Nth			
5 City	6 State	7 Zip Code	8 Status
Atlanta	GA	30346-9999	
9 Contact	10 Contact Telephone		
DAVIS, BENJAMIN P	(404) 555-1212		
11 Medical Insurance Carrier	12 Medical Insurance Plan Nbr		
HBO & Company	Self-Insured		
13 Edit by	14 Edit date		
Kettman, Jonathan D	05/31/91 04:16pm		
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (5-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific employer entry.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the literal Employer Name or description associated with the employer code.

### 3. ADDRESS LINE 1 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the street address of the employer.

### 4. ADDRESS LINE 2 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the continuation of the street address if necessary. If the field is left blank, it should remain blank.

### 5. CITY (18-AN-O)

This field contains the city of the employer. The ZIP code can be entered into this field instead of the city name. If so, the city, state, and ZIP code fields will be extracted and displayed from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden.

### 6. STATE (2-A-O)

This field contains the state of the employer. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid state codes (not the State Tax Code Table). If the ZIP code is entered in the City field, the state code will automatically display from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden,

**7. ZIP CODE (9-N-O)**

This field contains the ZIP code of the employer. The field is displayed as XXXXX-XXXX. If the ZIP code is entered in the City field, it will be moved automatically to this field.

**8. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

**9. EMPLOYER CONTACT (37-AN-O)**

This field contains the name of the Personnel Contact at the employer. This information can be used for applicant reference research. The name is displayed in STAR Standards format: last name followed by a comma; first name followed by a space; middle initial.

**10. CONTACT TELEPHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the employer contact's telephone number. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999 according to STAR Standards. If the user does not enter the areacode portion of the phone number, the system leaves the field blank.

**11. MEDICAL INSURANCE CARRIER (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the free-form entry medical insurance carrier for the employer. This field is used to load the associated medical insurance information for the Employer Spouse and Dependent Information, as default.

**12. MEDICAL INSURANCE PLAN NUMBER (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the free-form entry medical insurance plan number for the employer. This field is used to load the associated medical insurance information for the Employer Spouse and Dependent Information, as default.

**13. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**14. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE

The Experience Level Code Table contains the user-defined experience levels describing the particular level that the employee/applicant has achieved or gained. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the Job Description Master, the Application Requisition, and on the employee/applicant's Prior Employment Information and Applicant Search function.

After you select the Experience Level Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter experience level description (-) or experience level code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:25 am
Experience Level Codes

Page:01                                Experience Level Codes
( 1) 1YR-6 MOS TO 1YR EXPERIEN
( 2) 2YR-2 YEARS
( 3) 3UP-3 TO 5 YEARS
( 4) BEG-Beginner
( 5) EXP-Expert
( 6) M1U-MANAGERIAL 1-3
( 7) MOD-Moderate Experience
( 8) NE-NO EXPERIENCE
( 9) NON-No experience
(10) S1U-SUPERVISORY 1-3
(11) TRN-In Training

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Thu May 31, 1991 04:16 pm
Experience Level Codes		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
NE	No Experience	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Kettman, Jonathan D		05/31/91 04:16pm
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (3-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific experience level.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the experience level code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE

The Field of Study Code Table contains the user-defined code levels describing the applicant/employee educational majors, minors or other specific study fields. This table is used to validate the educational codes entered on the Job Description Master, the Requisition, Requirements/Skills, and on the applicant/employee's Education Information.

After you select the Field of Study Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter major/field of study code or '-' for list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:26 am	
Field of Study	
Page:01	Field of Study
( 1) ACCT-Accounting	(17) RAD-Radiology
( 2) CHEM-Chemistry	(18) RM-Risk Management
( 3) CIS-Computer and Informat	(19) SW-Social Work
( 4) MD-Doctor of Medicine	
( 5) ENG-Engineering	
( 6) ENGL-English	
( 7) FIN-Finance	
( 8) HMNR-Human Resources	
( 9) LAB-Laboratory Science	
(10) LS-Library Science	
(11) MKT-Marketing	
(12) MR-Medical Records	
(13) NUR-Nursing	
(14) RX-Pharmacy	
(15) PHLS-Philosophy	
(16) PHSD-Physical Education	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Fri Jun 01, 1991 01:54 pm		
Field of Study		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
NURS	Nursing	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman, Jonathan D	06/01/91 01:52pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific educational/training major, minor, or field of study.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the field of study code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## FT/PT INDICATORS

The FT/PT Indicators table is used to define work status values, such as Full Time, Part Time, On Call, or other categories which you can establish.

When you choose this option from the Code Tables, the system prompts you to enter the FT/PT indicator:

*Enter FT/PT indicator or '-' for list-- |*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Jan 28, 1998 11:42 am
FT/PT Indicators

Page:01                                FT/PT Indicators
( 1) F-Full-Time
( 2) O-On-Call
( 3) P-Part-Time
( 4) R-Relief

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Jan 28, 1998 11:42 am
FT/PT Indicators
1 Code          2 Description          3 Status
F              Full-Time              Active
4 Edit by      5 Edit Date
                08/06/90 09:15am

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-AN-R)

This field contains the full-time/part-time indicator code.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description of the Code. Examples are: Full-Time, Part-Time, On-Call, Relief, etc.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE

The Handicap Accommodation Code Table contains the user-defined codes further describing the applicant and/or employee's particular handicap and what accommodations are needed for employment. This table is used to validate the Handicap Accommodations Note field on the employee/applicant's Biographic - EEO/AA Information.

After you select the Handicap Accommodation Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter handicap accommodation code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Tue Nov 10, 1992 12:10 pm	
Handicap Accommodation Codes	
Page:01	Handicap Accommodation Codes
( 1) AID-Hearing Aid	
( 2) RMP-Ramp Access	
( 3) EYE-Specialized Eyeglasses	
( 4) CHR-Wheelchair	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Handicap Accommodation Codes		Fri Jun 01, 1991 02:38 pm
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
CHR	Wheelchair Accommodation	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Heidbreker, Gene		05/11/91 09:15am
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (3-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific handicap accommodation note associated with the applicant/employee handicap code.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the handicap accommodation code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## HANDICAP CODE TABLE

The Handicap Code Table enables you to define handicap codes indicating employee work handicaps. The table contains valid handicap codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources functions, this table edits the Handicap field on the Employee Biographic screen.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Handicap Code Table contains valid handicap codes and edits the Handicap Code field on the Applicant Biographic Information - EEO/AA screen.

After you select the Handicap Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter handicap code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu Dec 07, 1991 04:13 pm	
Handicap Code	
Page:01	Handicap Code
( 1) 04-Amputee	
( 2) 01-Blind	
( 3) 02-Hearing Loss	
( 4) 05-None	
( 5) 03-Paraplegic	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Thu Dec 07, 1991 04:13 pm		
Handicap Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
04	Amputee	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Williams, Sheryl M		08/08/91 10:46
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field is used to define applicant's physical handicaps.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code. This description will not display on the applicant basic information screen, but can be used for reporting purposes.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE

The Hire Source (or Referral Source) Code Table contains the hire source or referral source codes used for tracking sources used in the recruitment and hiring of employees. The table contains valid hire/referral source codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources system, this table edits and validates the Hire Source Code field on the Employee Location/Hire Information screen.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Hire Source Code Table contains valid recruitment or referral codes and edits the Referral Source Code field on the Applicant Demographic and Detail Application screens.

After you select the Hire Source Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter hire source code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Thu Dec 07, 1991 04:14 pm	
Hire Source Code	
Page:01	Hire Source Code
( 1) CO-Columbia University	
( 2) ER-Employee Referral	
( 3) EA-Employment Agency	
( 4) NA-Newspaper Advertisement	
( 5) SV-St. Vincent's Hospital	
( 6) TA-Television Advertisement	
( 7) WI-Walk-In	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Thu Dec 07, 1991 04:14 pm		
Hire Source Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
CO	Columbia University	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Potter,Diane M	08/23/91 17:28	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the hire source codes that have been established for use by the personnel department in tracking the sources used in the recruitment or hiring of employees.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## JOB CODE TABLE

The Job Code Table contains valid job codes or skills. The table contains valid job codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources functions, this table edits and validates the Job Code field contained on the Employee Biographic Information screen.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Job Code Table edits and validates the Job Code field on the Affiliations and Licenses screen in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking.

The primary use of this code will be grouping similar job classifications into generic job codes in order to determine the exact number of applicants possessing similar job skills, regardless of job class or description that the applicant is assigned, or for which the applicant is applying.

After you select the Job Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter job/skill code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Dec 08, 1991 10:24 am	
Job Code	
Page:01	Job Code
( 1) ACC-Accountant	
( 2) ADM-Administrator	
( 3) CLR-Clerical	
( 4) ENV-Environ. Services Wor	
( 5) EXE-Executive	
( 6) FIN-Finance	
( 7) FSW-Food Service Worker	
( 8) LAB-Laboratory Worker	
( 9) LPN-Licensed Pract. Nurse	
(10) PAR-Paramedic	
(11) RX-Pharmacist	
(12) MD-Physician	
(13) RN-Registered Nurse	
(14) RED-Resident	
(15) STU-Student	
(16) TEC-Technician	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Fri Dec 08, 1991 10:24 am
Job Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
ACC	Accountant	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Potter,Diane M		08/23/91 17:31
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code used for grouping similar job classifications or to record a job classification different from the one to which the applicant is currently assigned.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code. This field will be displayed on the Applicant Biographic screen upon validation of the entered code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## LANGUAGE CODE TABLE

The Language Code Table contains valid spoken or written languages for skill identification. The table contains valid language codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources system, this table edits and validates the Language Code fields contained on the Employee Professional Information screen. Each employee can have up to three occurrences of a language code and associated description.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Job Code Table edits and validates the Language Code fields contained on the Languages and Skills screen in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking. Each applicant can have up to three occurrences of a language code and associated description.

After you select the Language Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter language code or '-' for list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Dec 08, 1991 10:26 am	
Language Code	
Page:01	Language Code
( 1) 08-Chinese	
( 2) 01-English	
( 3) 03-French	
( 4) 04-German	
( 5) 07-Japanese	
( 6) 06-Korean	
( 7) 05-Polish	
( 8) 09-Russian	
( 9) 10-Sign Language	
(10) 02-Spanish	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Fri Dec 08, 1991 10:26 am
Language Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
08	Chinese	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Williams, Sheryl M	06/23/91 13:36	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the language codes determined by the entity to be valid. The field is user-defined and will be used to edit the Language Code field on the Applicant Professional Information screen.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the language code. The description will be displayed on the Applicant Professional Information screen when the entered code is validated.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## PAY STEP CODE TABLE

The Pay Step Code Table contains the codes and descriptions of the itemized pay steps that are recognized when defining the pay grades in the Wage and Salary Matrix. Multiple pay steps can be defined per pay grade and the same pay step can be used when defining different pay grades.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, you have the option of defining a requisition with a specific pay grade and pay step when identifying the pay rate for a requisition. The Pay Step Code Table contains valid pay step codes. If you input a pay grade on the requisition, the pay steps within that grade are used to monitor the hourly rate field. Only the defined pay steps with the entered pay grade are accepted.

After you select the Pay Step Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter pay step code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

<div><div>General Hospital Tables Processor</div><div>Fri Dec 08, 1991 11:24 am</div><div>Pay Step Code</div><div>Page:01</div><div>( 1) EXP-Expert in the Field</div><div>( 2) HIR-Hire Step</div><div>( 3) MKT-Market Value</div><div>( 4) MAX-Maximum</div><div>( 5) MID-Mid Point</div><div>( 6) MIN-Minimum</div><div>( 7) TRN-Training</div><div>Enter choice--</div></div>
---

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Fri Dec 08, 1991 11:24 am		
Pay Step Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
EXP	Expert in the Field	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Cassidy, Mike L		10/31/91 07:56
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (3-AN-R)

This field defines each pay step within a pay grade. The pay step is used on the second screen of the Requisition Management Main Entry Information screen. Multiple pay steps can exist per pay grade.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE

The Position Type Code Table contains the position types (permanent, seasonal, temporary, internship, union, grants, and so on) that are recognized when defining the Position or Requisition.

In Payroll/Human Resources, the table is used to edit the Position Type Field on the Position Control Master.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, you have the option of defining a requisition with a specific position type. The Position Type Code Table contains valid position type codes.

After you select the Position Type Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

Enter position type description (-) or position type code--

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:27 am	
Position Type Code	
Page:01	Position Type Code
( 1) AG-Agency	
( 2) CO-Contract	
( 3) FT-Full Time Permanent	
( 4) TF-Full Time Temporary	
( 5) G-Grants	
( 6) I-Internship	
( 7) OC-On-Call	
( 8) PT-Part Time Permanent	
( 9) TP-Part Time Temporary	
(10) RE-Resident	
(11) S-Seasonal	
(12) UN-Union Designated	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Fri Dec 08, 1991 11:36 am
Position Type Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
G	Grants	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Williams, Sheryl M	06/23/91 12:51	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field is used to define the position types that are valid for the entity.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code. This description will be displayed on the Position Control Master when the code is validated.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE

The Professional Affiliations Code Table contains the user-defined professional affiliations to which the employee/applicant belongs. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the employee/applicant's Affiliations and Licenses screen, located in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking.

After you select the Professional Affiliations Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter professional affiliations--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Jun 01, 1991 03:04 pm	
Professional Affiliations	
Page:01	Professional Affiliations
( 1) AMGT-American Management	
( 2) AMA-American Medical Asso	
( 3) HRM-Human Resources Manag	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor			
Fri Jun 01, 1991 03:04 pm			
Professional Affiliations			
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status	
AMA	American Medical Association	Active	
4 Address Line 1	5 Address Line 2		
123 Main Street	Suite 1000		
6 City	7 State	8 Zip Code	
ATLANTA	GA	30346	
9 Phone	10 Ext.	11 Contact	
(404) 555-1212	3674	Jones, Darwin P	
12 Comments			
Limited Partnership on XYZ Project			
13 Edit by		14 Edit Date	
Kettman, Jonathan D		06/01/91 02:59pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific professional affiliation entry.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the literal organization Name or description associated with the professional affiliation code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. ADDRESS LINE 1 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the street address of the professional affiliation.

### 5. ADDRESS LINE 2 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the continuation of the street address if necessary. If the field is left blank, it should remain blank.

### 6. CITY (18-AN-O)

This field contains the city of the professional affiliation. The ZIP code can be entered into this field instead of the city name. If so, the city, state, and ZIP code fields will be extracted and displayed from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden.

### 7. STATE (2-A-O)

This field contains the state of the professional affiliation. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid state codes (not the State Tax Code Table). If the

ZIP code is entered in the City field, the state code will automatically display from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden.

**8. ZIP CODE (9-N-O)**

This field contains the ZIP code of the professional affiliation. The field is displayed as XXXXX-XXXX. If the ZIP code is entered in the City field, it will be moved automatically to this field.

**9. AFFILIATION CONTACT TELEPHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the professional affiliation contact's telephone number. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999 according to STAR Standards. If the user does not enter the area code portion of the phone number, the system leaves the field blank.

**10. AFFILIATION CONTACT TELEPHONE EXTENSION (4-N-O)**

This field contains the professional affiliation contact's telephone number extension. The field is displayed as 9999.

**11. PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION CONTACT (37-AN-O)**

This field contains the name of the contact person at the professional affiliation. This information can be used for applicant reference research. The name is free-form entry, with no predetermined format.

**12. COMMENTS (74-AN-O)**

This field contains the free-form entry of any comments or notes in regard to this professional affiliation or organization.

**13. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**14. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE

The Proficiency Rating Code Table enables you to define the codes that identify the applicant/employee's proficiency in a specific skill. This table is associated with the Applicant Skill Inventory.

After you select the Proficiency Rating Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter proficiency rating--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:28 am

Proficiency Rating

Page:01                                Proficiency Rating
( 1) APP-APPRENTICE
( 2) AVG-Average Proficiency
( 3) EXP-EXPERIENCED
( 4) JOUR-JOURNEYMAN
( 5) NG-NEW GRADUATE
( 6) NA-NOT AVAILABLE
( 7) NOV-Novice
( 8) PRO-PROFESSIONAL
( 9) STU-STUDENT
(10) UN-Unknown

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Fri Jul 06, 1991 04:44 pm

Proficiency Rating
1 Code          2 Description          3 Status
EXP            Expert Level Achieved    Active
4 Edit by      5 Edit Date
Kettman,Jonathan D    06/28/91 15:58

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the skill proficiency rating that the user wishes to define.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the description associated with the proficiency rating code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## RECRUITERS CODE TABLE

The Recruiters Code Table enables you to define individuals to act as monitors for the maintenance and tracking of Applicants within the Human Resources Applicant Management module. Each applicant can be assigned to a recruiter with the Applicant Demographics Information. You can use certain reports to extract those applicants by recruiter and report on the efficiency of each recruiter.

After you select the Recruiter Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter recruiter code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Jun 01, 1991 03:04 pm	
Recruiters	
Page:01	Recruiters
( 1) VGH-Heidbreker, Gene	
( 2) JDK-Klein, Judith Denise	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor			
Fri Jun 01, 1991 03:38 pm			
<b>Recruiters</b>			
1 Code	2 Entity	3 Employee Nbr	
JDK	FW	0000011135	
4 Recruiter Name	5 Initials		
Klein, Judith Denise	JDK		
6 Title	7 Phone	8 Ext.	
Asst Mgr - Personnel	(404)555-1212	6099	
9 Status	10 Edit by	11 Edit Date	
Active	Kettman, Jonathan D	06/01/91 03:37pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific recruiter. This code can be the person's initials or some identifying code or number.

### 2. ENTITY CODE (2-AN-O)

This field contains the code identifying the specific entity that the recruiter is assigned to as an employee. Because the system is multi-entity, the system needs to know where to find the employee. Entries are validated against the Payroll/Human Resources Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

### 3. RECRUITER'S EMPLOYEE NUMBER (10-AN-O)

This field contains the recruiter's employee number associated in the STAR Payroll/Human Resources module (if entity code has been entered).

If no entity code is entered, the system allows for free-form entry of the number, with no editing to the Payroll/Human Resources module. All subsequent fields on the screen must then be entered.

If the entity code is entered, you can enter the Payroll/Human Resources employee number. Entries are validated against the Payroll/Human Resources Employee Master. Entering a hyphen (-) or first characters of the name displays a help list containing valid employees. Selection of an employee automatically loads the subsequent Name, Initials, and Primary Position Title (job class).



**4. RECRUITER NAME (37-C-R)**

This field contains the recruiter name. The recruiter name is used along with the code and initials to identify each recruiter on screens and reports. The name is displayed in the STAR Standards format:

- Last name followed by a comma
- First name followed by a space
- Middle initial

After you enter the Recruiter Name, the system extracts the associated initials in this order: first, middle, last.

**NOTE:** If the employee number is entered from the Payroll/Human Resources module, this field is initially extracted and displayed from the Employee Master. You can override this value.

**5. RECRUITER INITIALS (3-A-R)**

This field contains the specific recruiter initials. The recruiter initials are used along with the code and name to identify each recruiter on screens and reports. Upon entry of the Recruiter Name, the system extracts the associated initials in this order: first, middle, last. You can override this default entry.

**6. RECRUITER TITLE (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the recruiter's title or primary position job class. Upon entry of the Recruiter Employee Number, the system extracts the associated primary position job class description and displays the code and description. If no employee number exists, no title is automatically displayed. You can override this value.

**7. RECRUITER TELEPHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the recruiter's telephone number. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999 according to STAR Standards. If you do not enter the area code portion of the phone number, the system leaves the field blank.

**8. RECRUITER TELEPHONE (4-N-O)**

This field contains the recruiter's telephone number extension. The field is displayed as 9999.

**9. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

**10. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**11. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE

The Religious Order Code Table contains religious order codes, which are used to identify the specific order or mission that the applicant/employee is an active member of, for example, as a priest, minister, sister, etc. The Religious Order is used on the Employee Check Remittance Information (Payroll/Human Resources).

In Human Resources Applicant Management, this table edits the Religious Order code field on the Applicant Biographic - EEO/AA Information screen.

After you select the Religious Order Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter religious order code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Dec 08, 1991 11:37 am	
Religious Order Code	
Page:01	Religious Order Code
( 1) 02-Mercy House	
( 2) 04-Seventh Day Adventist	
( 3) 01-Sisters of Charity	
( 4) 03-The Benedictines	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

Religious Order Code			
1 Code	2 Description		
02	Mercy House		
3 Address Line 1	4 Address Line 2		
8029 Peachtree Road, N. E			
5 City	6 State	7 Zip Code	8 Status
Atlanta	GA	30044	Active
9 Edit by	10 Edit Date		
Williams, Sheryl M	08/08/91 10:46am		
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the religious order code that is valid for the organization.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code.

### 3. ADDRESS LINE 1 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the street address of the religious order. It can be used at a later date for the check remittance address.

### 4. ADDRESS LINE 2 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the continuation of the street address if necessary. If the field is left blank, it should remain blank. This field can also be used at a later date as part of the remittance address.

### 5. CITY (18-AN-O)

This field contains the city of the religious order. This field can also be used at a later date as part of the remittance address. The ZIP code can be entered into this field instead of the city name. If so, the city, state, and ZIP code fields will be extracted and displayed from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden.

### 6. STATE (2-A-O)

This field contains the state of the religious order. This field can also be used at a later date as part of the remittance address. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. If the zipcode is entered in the City field, the state code will automatically display from the Zip Code Table. This default can be overridden.

**7. ZIP CODE (9-N-O)**

This field contains the zip code of the religious order. This field can also be used at a later date as part of the remittance address and is displayed as 99999-9999. If the zip code is entered in the City field, it will be moved automatically to this field.

**8. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

**9. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**10. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## \* REPORT DEFINITION TABLE

The Report Definition Table contains an entry for all reports that are available for printing in the Payroll/Human Resources or Human Resources Applicant Management modules.

For report differentiation, the Human Resources Applicant Management reports begin with the code identifier HA. This value is reflected in the Report Code or the Update Zblock fields on the Report Table.

There are three types of reports:

- Applicant/employee reports containing detail data

These reports require you to enter the confidential (Report To) level. These reports also require you to enter the report level needed to print or display the report.

- Applicant/employee reports that do not contain only total data. These reports require you to enter the report level needed to print or display the report.
- Reports that do not contain any applicant/employee data.

These reports require you to enter the report level needed to print or display the report.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

When you access this code table, the system prompts you to enter the report name:

*Enter first chars of report name '-' or report code--*

**NOTE:** Code Table Reports are assigned to the report code HR.

You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of available reports:

```

General Hospital Report Definition Processor
                                Fri Oct 02, 1992 04:16 pm

Page:01                      Available Reports
( 1) AAP Job Group Category Report      (18) Bank Recon Deposits Report
( 2) ACH PC Download Report             (19) Bank Recon. Tape Index Purge
( 3) ACH Tape Report                    (20) Bank Services Report
( 4) Active Employees - No Hours         (21) Benefit Plan Master Report
( 5) Additive Rates Group Code Rpt      (22) Benefit Rollover One Shot
( 6) Adjustments/Reconciling Items      (23) Blood Type Report
( 7) Appl Skill List Profile Report      (24) Certificate/License/Permit Rpt
( 8) Applicant Labels                   (25) Check Code Master Report
( 9) Applicant List                     (26) Check Reconciliatin Report
(10) Applicant Management Parm          (27) Conversion Error Report
(11) Applicant Profile Report            (28) Credit Union Deduction Reg
(12) Applicant Purge Pre-List Report     (29) Credit Union Deduction Register
(13) Applicant Search Report             (30) Current Month Hire/Rehire Rpt
(14) Applicant Status Report             (31) Current Value of Deductions
(15) Application Disp/Stat Report        (32) Deduction Master Report
(16) Average Hourly Rates by Job Cl     (33) Deduction Register-Empl. Hist.
(17) Bank Balancing Report              (34) Deduction Register-TCE Detail

Enter choice--

                                next page(/)

```

After you enter a report name or code, the system displays the following screen:

```

General Hospital PR Report Definition Processor
                                Fri Oct 02, 1992 03:57 pm

1 Report Code  2 Description                      3 Update Zblock
HAREO3        AAP Job Group Category Report      huhrpg1
4 Edit By      5 Edit Date
Helen Holland  08/16/91 03:43p

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. REPORT CODE (8-AN-D)

This field contains the code for this report. It is the same code that is used in the spooler. Each code uses the following format:

ABCDDDDD

A - H

B - A Applicant Management

E Personnel

P Payroll

C - R

DDDDD - Unique Identification

## 2. REPORT DESCRIPTION (34-AN-R)

This field contains the description for this report. If the description is not unique, the system displays the following error message:

*Error: Report Description Already Used!*

## 3. UPDATE ZBLOCK (10-AN-R)

This field contains the name of the horizontal screen (Zblock) that displays when you select the Payroll Reports option from the Payroll Tables. The Zblock uses the following format:

abcddd

a - h

b - a (Applicant Management)

e (Personnel)

p (Payroll)

c - h

dddd - Unique Identification

If the Zblock does not exist, the system displays the following prompt:

*Zblock does not exist! Use anyway? (Y/N) [Y]*

## 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified this record.

## 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time this record was modified.

## \* REQUISITION DISPOSITION/STATUS CODE TABLE

This table contains the valid disposition status(s) defined to describe the status or outcome of the each detail requisition.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

After you select the Requisition Disposition/Status Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter requisition disposition/status or '-' to list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 03:34 pm
Requisition Disposition/Status

Page:01
( 1) C - Closed Requisition
( 2) F - Filled Requisition
( 3) H - Hold Requisition
( 4) S - Offer Outstanding Requisition
( 5) O - Open Requisition

Enter Choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Tue May 29, 1991 03:34 pm
Requisition Disposition/Status
1 Code           2 Description           3 Status
C               Closed Requisition      Active
4 Edit by                    5 Edit Date
Heidbreker,Gene              05/10/91 04:23pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```



## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (1-A-R)

This field contains the Requisition Disposition/Status code identifying the particular classification of the requisition.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-C-R)

This field contains the literal description and classification associated with the Requisition Disposition/Status code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

**NOTE:** These McKesson-controlled code tables must never be deleted or filed as deleted.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE

The Salary Per Period Code Table contains the user-defined relationships between Salary Requested and the time period for which the salary applies. This field defines the time period. Because applicants request salaries that reflect different time periods, this table allows for standardization. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the Application Requisition and the Detail Application Information.

After you select the Salary Per Period Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter salary per period--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:13 pm	
Salary Per Period	
Page:01	Salary Per Period
( 1) BI-Bi-Month	
( 2) DY-Day	
( 3) HR-Hour	
( 4) MO-Month	
( 5) PP-Pay Period	
( 6) WK-Week	
( 7) YR-Year/Annual Salary	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:13 pm		
Salary Per Period		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
PP	Pay Period	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman,Jonathan D	06/01/91 04:16pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific time period for which the Salary Requested applies.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the salary per period code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SCHOOL CODE TABLE

The School Code Table contains the user-defined training schools, colleges, universities affiliated with the employee/applicant. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the employee/applicant's Education Information.

After you select the School Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter school table or '-' to list--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:34 pm

School Table

Page:01                               School Table
( 1) AATS-Atlanta Area Tech Sc
( 2) EMRY-Emory University
( 3) GSU-Georgia State Univers
( 4) UGA-University of Georgia

Enter choice--

```

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Tables Processor
                                Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:34 pm

School Table

1 Code                               2 Description
   UGA                               University of Georgia
3 Address Line 1                     4 Address Line 2
 123 Main Street                     Suite 100
5 City                               6 State       7 Zip Code      8 Status
ATHENS                              GA           30330        Active
9 Edit by                            10 Edit Date
  Kettman,Jonathan D                06/04/91 03:27pm

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific training school, trade school, college, university, etc.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the literal organization Name or description associated with the school.

### 3. ADDRESS LINE 1 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the street address of the school.

### 4. ADDRESS LINE 2 (25-AN-O)

This field contains the continuation of the street address if necessary. If the field is left blank, it should remain blank.

### 5. CITY (18-AN-O)

This field contains the city of the school. The ZIP code can be entered into this field instead of the city name. If so, the city, state, and ZIP code fields will be extracted and displayed from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden.

### 6. STATE (2-A-O)

This field contains the state of the school. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid state codes (not the State Tax Code Table). If the ZIP code is entered in the City field, the state code will automatically display from the ZIP Code Table. This default can be overridden,

### 7. ZIP CODE (9-N-O)

This field contains the ZIP code of the school. The field is displayed as 99999-9999. If the ZIP code is entered in the City field, it will be moved automatically to this field.

### 8. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 9. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 10. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE

The School Type Code Table contains the user-defined formal education types describing the particular level of schooling associated with the employee/applicant. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the employee/applicant's Education Information.

After you select the School Type Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter school type--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:53 pm	
School Type	
Page:01	School Type
( 1) ELE-Elementary School	
( 2) 4YRC-Four Year College/Un	
( 3) GRAD-Graduate School	
( 4) HS-High School	
( 5) GED-HS Graduate Equivalent	
( 6) JRH-Junior High School	
( 7) POST-Post Graduate School	
( 8) TRD-Trade School	
( 9) 2YRC-Two-Year College	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Mon Jun 04, 1991 03:53 pm		
School Type		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
4YRC	Four Year College/Univ.	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman,Jonathan D	06/04/91 03:51pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the formal education school type.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the school type code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE

The Shift Differential Code Table contains all the shift differential codes and associated times that are defined.

In Payroll/Human Resources, this table is defined before the Job Class Master is created since the Job Class Master accesses the table to define variable shift differential periods and rates. The table is also used to edit the Shift Assignment field on the Employee Position Information screens.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, this table is used to define the requisition and the applicant's detail application information.

After you select the Shift Differential Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter shift differential code or '-' for list--*

You can enter a hyphen (-) to display the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Dec 11, 1991 12:00 pm	
Shift Differential Code	
Page:01	Shift Differential Code
( 1) 07-12 Hours Day 7-7	
( 2) 08-12 Hours Night 7-7	
( 3) 10-Adm.9-5	
( 4) 09-Emergency	
( 5) 03-Weekday 11-7	
( 6) 02-Weekday 3-11	
( 7) 01-Weekday 7-3	
( 8) 06-Weekend 11-7	
( 9) 05-Weekend 3-11	
(10) 04-Weekend 7-3	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Mon Dec 11, 1991 12:00 pm		
Shift Differential Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
07	12 Hours Day 7-7	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Potter,Diane M	10/03/91 16:51	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-N-R)

This field contains valid shift differential codes.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code. Examples are shown above (that is, weekday - hours 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.).

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as

Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## SKILL CODE TABLE

The Skill Code Table contains the user-defined skill codes describing the employee/applicant's particular skills and minimum requirements. The codes are used in the Job Description Master, Application Requisitions and Applicant Search function. This table is used to validate the codes entered.

After you select the Skill Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter skill code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Jun 04, 1991 04:28 pm	
Skill Code	
Page:01	Skill Code
( 1) CARD-Cardiology	(17) OBL-Obstetrics-Labor/Del
( 2) CCU-CCU/CVR	(18) OB-Obstetrics
( 3) DS-Day Surgery	(19) OBNB-Obstetrics-Newborn
( 4) DIAL-Dialysis	(20) OBNL-Obstetrics-Nursery L
( 5) ER-Emergency Room	(21) OBPP-Obstetrics-Post Part
( 6) GYN-Gynecology	(22) OFFC-Office/Clinic
( 7) HH-Home Health	(23) ONC-Oncology
( 8) HOSP-Hospice	(24) OR-Operating Room
( 9) HYP-Hyperbaric	(25) ORTH-Orthopedics
(10) ICU-ICU	(26) PEDI-Pediatrics
(11) IVT-IV Therapy	(27) RX-Pharmacy
(12) MED-Medical	(28) RAD-Radiology
(13) MH-Mental Health	(29) RR-Recovery Room
(14) MHAD-Mental Health-Adoles	(30) REHB-Rehabilitation
(15) MHA-Mental Health-Adult	(31) RESP-Respiratory
(16) NEUR-Neurology	(32) SHND-Shorthand
Enter choice--	next page(/)

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Mon Jun 04, 1991 04:28 pm		
Skill Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
MED	Medical - General	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman, Jonathan D	06/04/91 04:28pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the particular skill.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the skill code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE

The Skill Location Code Table contains the user-defined skill location codes describing the location where the employee/applicant acquired, learned, or became proficient at a specific skill. This information can be useful in accessing the strength of a particular employee/applicant skill. This table is used to validate the codes entered on the employee/applicant Skills Inventory.

After you select the Skill Location Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter skill location code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Jun 04, 1991 05:19 pm	
Skill Location Code	
Page:01	Skill Location Code
( 1) FE-Formal Education	
( 2) OJ-On-the-Job Training	
( 3) PL-Personal Acquisition	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Mon Jun 04, 1991 04:59 pm
Skill Location Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
FE	Formal Education	Active
4 Edit by		5 Edit Date
Kettman, Jonathan D		05/14/91 11:23am
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the particular skill acquisition or location place.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the skill acquisition/location code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE

The Skill Specialty Code Table contains the user-defined skill specialty codes. These codes more fully describe the skill that the employee/applicant acquired, or which are considered a minimum requirement for the Job Description Master or Application Requisition.

This table is used to validate the codes entered. These codes are not used in the Search function.

An example showing the relationship of Skill Code to Skill Specialty Code is:

<b>Skill</b>	Word Processing
<b>Skill Specialty Codes</b>	WordPerfect
	MS Word for Windows
	Wordstar
	Lotus AmiPro

After you select the Skill Specialty Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter skill specialty code description (-) or specialty code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Jun 04, 1991 05:00 pm	
Skill Specialty Codes	
Page:01	Skill Specialty Codes
( 1) ACUT-Acute Care	(17) RADI-Radiation
( 2) ALCR-Alcohol/Drug Rehab	(18) RESH-Research
( 3) CARD-Cardiology Specialis	(19) SCRT-Security
( 4) CLER-Clerical	(20) SOCL-Social Work
( 5) CPML-Computer Languages	(21) TRAN-Transfusion
( 6) COMP-Computer Operations	
( 7) DIAG-Diagnostic Imaging	
( 8) EDUC-Education	
( 9) EMER-Emergency	
(10) ENGN-Engineering	
(11) FAML-Family Care/Maternit	
(12) FLOT-Float	
(13) GERI-Geriatrics-Elder Car	
(14) IMAG-Imaging	
(15) MANG-Management	
(16) MEDT-Medical Terminology	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
		Mon Jun 04, 1991 05:00 pm
Skill Specialty Codes		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
ALCR	Alcohol/Drug Rehab	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Kettman,Jonathan D	06/04/91 04:51pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--		

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the particular skill specialty, further describing the skill code.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the skill specialty code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field as Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE

The Union Membership Code Table contains all union codes. The table contains valid union local codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources functions, this table edits and validates the Union Code and Union Local Code fields on the Employee Professional Information screen.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Union Membership Code Table edits and validates the Union fields on the Affiliations and Licenses screen, located in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking.

After you select the Union Membership Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter union membership code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Mon Dec 11, 1991 12:04 pm	
Union Membership Code	
Page:01	Union Membership Code
( 1) 02-Dietary Workers	
( 2) 04-Domestic Engineers	
( 3) 01-Hospital Workers	
( 4) 03-Steam Fitters	
Enter choice--	



After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Fri Sep 01, 1991 02:29 pm	
Union Membership Code	
1 Code	2 Description
02	Dietary Workers
3 Union Local Code	4 Status
7562	Active
5 Edit by	6 Edit Date
Williams, Sheryl M	06/23/91 01:44pm
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--	

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains valid union codes. This code and its associated description are for informational purposes only and will not control any system processing. Reports will access this field for union membership reporting.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the code. This description will be displayed on the Applicant Skills Inventory screen when the code is validated and will also be accessed for union type reporting. McKesson recommends that you enter the code as part of the description for the membership code. If this is done, the hyphen lookup will be more meaningful.

### 3. UNION LOCAL CODE (4-N-R)

This field identifies the local within the union.

### 4. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 5. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 6. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## VETERAN CODE TABLE

The Veteran Code Table contains the valid veteran codes needed to identify those applicants who are military veterans. The table contains valid veteran codes and associated descriptions.

In the Payroll/Human Resources functions, this table will edit and validate the Veteran Code field on the Employee Biographic Information screen.

In Human Resources Applicant Management, the Veteran Code Table edits and validates the Veteran Code field on the Applicant Demographic - EEO/AA screen and the Applicant Biographic Information screen.

After you select the Veteran Code Table, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter veteran code--*

You can use the hyphen (-) key to display a selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Wed Jan 03, 1991 02:51 pm	
Veteran Code	
Page:01	Veteran Code
( 1) 03-Korean War	
( 2) 04-Vietnam War	
( 3) 01-World War I	
( 4) 02-World War II	
Enter choice--	

After you enter a choice, the following screen displays:

General Hospital Tables Processor		
Wed Jan 03, 1991 02:51 pm		
Veteran Code		
1 Code	2 Description	3 Status
03	Korean War	Active
4 Edit by	5 Edit Date	
Williams, Sheryl M	08/08/91 10:47	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying types of veterans.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the veteran code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date on which the record was last modified.

## \*VETS STATUS CODE TABLE

The VETS Status Code Table is used to establish the pre-defined column categories used on the VETS-100 and VETS-100A reports.

**NOTE:** \* Indicates table is maintained by McKesson; user cannot access.

You choose this table from the EEO Class/VETS Table Codes menu:

```

General Hospital EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Processor
Thu May 20, 2010 03:50 pm
EEO Class/VETS Table Codes Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
1          EEO-1 Origin Code Table
2          EEO Class Category Code Table
3          EEO Job Category Code Table
4          EEO-4 Origin Code Table
5          VETS Status Code Table

Enter option number--

```

After you choose the table from the menu, the following prompt is displayed:

*Enter VETS Status code or '-' to list-- |*

Enter a valid VETS Status code, or enter a hyphen (-) and select from the list:

```

Page:01                      VETS Status Code Table
( 1) 01-Special Disabled Veterans (Form 100)
( 2) 02-Disabled Veterans (Form 100A)
( 3) 03-Vietnam Era Veterans (Form 100)
( 4) 04-Armed Forces Service Medal Veterans (Form 100A)
( 5) 05-Other Protected Veterans

```

After you enter a choice, a screen like the following is displayed:

General Hospital VETS Status Code Table Processor				
Thu May 20, 2010 04:09 pm				
1 Code	2 Description			
01	Special Disabled Veterans (Form 100)			
3 Status	4 Edit by	5 Edit Date		
Active	Dumane, David L	02/19/2010 11:26am		

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying types of VETS status.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the description associated with the VETS status code.

### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

### 4. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

### 5. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date the record was last modified.



## Chapter 3 - PARAMETERS

APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS.....	3-3
--------------------------------------	-----





## APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS

This function defines the applicant number assignment concept, the beginning and current application numbers in use, default city, state, ZIP code or telephone area code, and mailing country defaults.

The function also allows for Entity Specific definition information. This entity data includes the Human Resources Applicant Management module interface definition and each entity's requisition number assignments.

**NOTE:** Refer to Chapter 9: Retention/Purge Process, for information on Retention Parameters for detail applications, requisitions, and applicants.

After selecting the Human Resources Applicant Management Parameters option from the menu, the Parameters screen displays:

General Hospital Applicant Management Parameters Processor					
Wed Aug 12, 1992 11:30 am					
1 Appl Nbr = Soc Sec Nbr	2 Appl Starting Nbr	3 Last Appl Nbr Assgnd			
Yes	1	8			
4 City	5 State	6 ZIP Code	7 Area Code		
ATHENS	GA	30330	404		
8 Mailing Country					
France					
9 Edit By	10 Edit Date/Time				
Williams, Sheryl M	07/27/92 10:46am				
11 Ent	Pos Cntl	Req->	Start Nbr	Last Used	
CR	Yes		2000	10	
DP	Yes		992001	992000	
FW	No		1	10000000006	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

### Field Explanations

#### 1. APPL NBR = SOC SEC NBR (1-A-R)

This field determines whether or not the applicant number and the social security number will be equal. Applicant numbers are not entity specific. Applicants are entered into a common pool, while the individual applications for a requisition are marked to an entity. Valid values are:

- Y Yes, the applicant number is the same as the social security number. The system automatically loads the entered Applicant Number into the Social Security Number on the Applicant Demographics screen you enter the social security number in the Applicant Number field.

- N** No. You must manually assign an applicant number or allow the system to assign a number based on the Last Application Number Assigned.

If you choose No, the applicant number is automatically assigned by the system sequentially. The actual applicant number is determined by adding 1 to the Last Applicant Number Assigned field. When a new applicant number is added, the Last Applicant Number Assigned value is updated.

**2. APPLICANT STARTING NUMBER IN RANGE (10-N-R)**

This field contains the starting number in the range of applicant numbers. If no number is entered, the system defaults to 1. The field is displayed as 9999999999. Applicants are entity-transparent.

**3. LAST APPLICANT NUMBER ASSIGNED (10-N-R)**

This field is maintained by the system and contains the last number assigned during automatic applicant number assignment. You can modify the value to skip a number or a series of numbers. You can reserve a series of number to be used in the event of system downtime. If no number is entered, the system defaults to 0. The field is displayed as 9999999999.

**4. CITY (18-AN-R)**

This field contains the default city for the applicants of the Human Resources Applicant Management module and is loaded in the City field on the Applicant Demographic screen if an equals sign (=) is entered. The city name can be entered using upper or lower case letters. The ZIP Code can be entered in this field instead of the city name. In this case, the City, State, and ZIP Code fields are extracted from the STAR ZIP Code Table; the name is in upper case letters.

**5. STATE (2-A-R)**

This field contains the default state code for the applicants of the Human Resources Applicant Management module and is loaded in the State field on the Applicant Demographic screen. Entries are validated against the STAR State Code Table. If the ZIP code is entered into the City field instead of the city name, then the City, State, and ZIP code fields are extracted and displayed from the STAR ZIP Code Table.

**6. ZIP CODE (9-N-R)**

This field contains the default ZIP code for the applicants of the Human Resources Applicant Management module and is loaded in the ZIP code field on the Applicant Demographic screen. If the ZIP code is entered into the City field instead of the city name, then the City, State, and ZIP code fields are extracted and displayed from the ZIP Code Table.

**7. AREA CODE (10-N-R)**

This field contains the default area code for any telephone number field in the Human Resources Applicant Management module.

**8. MAILING COUNTRY (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the default mailing country for the Applicant Demographics Information. Entries are validated against the STAR Patient Processing Country Table.

**9. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**10. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

### Entity Specific Information

The Human Resources Applicant Management module defines Requisitions and Detail Applications by Entity. The Applicants themselves are entity-transparent. The following information is entered and maintained via a scrolling screen format - allowing for multiple entities to be defined for Human Resources Applicant Management.

**ENTITY CODE (2-AN-R)**

This field contains the entity code selected for Human Resources Applicant Management. Every entity for the module needs to be established. All entries are validated against the Payroll/Human Resources Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid Payroll/Human Resources entities.

**POSITION CONTROL (PR/PE) INTERFACE INDICATOR (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether the Human Resources Applicant Management system is to interface with the Position Control Master from the STAR Payroll/Human Resources module. Valid values are:

- Y Yes, Human Resources Applicant Management does interface. Requisitions are added and verified against the STAR Position Control Master. Only valid, defined positions and job classes can be entered.
- N No, Human Resources Applicant Management does not interface. Requisitions are added and verified against the Job Description Master. The specific entity code and department for the requisition are validated against the Entity Parameters and the General Ledger Department Master, but the position requested is derived from the Job Description Master. The system functions do not look at the Payroll/Human Resources Position Control Master or the Job Class Master.

The default is Y.

**REQUISITION STARTING NUMBER IN RANGE (11-N-R)**

This field contains the starting number in the range of requisition numbers. If no number is entered, the system defaults to 1. The field is displayed as 9999999999. Requisitions, unlike applicants, are defined by specific entity.

**LAST REQUISITION NUMBER USED (11-N-R)**

This field is maintained by the system and contains the last number assigned during automatic requisition number assignment. The value can be modified by the user, to skip a number or a series of numbers. The user can reserve a series of number to be used in the event of system downtime. If no number is entered, the system defaults to 0. The field is displayed as 9999999999.

## Chapter 4 - JOB DESCRIPTION MASTER

JOB DESCRIPTION MASTER.....	4-3
JOB DESCRIPTION - REQUIREMENTS SCREEN.....	4-5
Skills List Screen .....	4-8



## JOB DESCRIPTION MASTER

The Job Description Master enables you to describe the qualifications and specifications of each job type or classification with a special job description code. These descriptions are generic, allowing the specific Requisitions (ordered by Department) to further delineate the necessary job requirements. You can use this function, with the Application Requisition information, to link the skill inventory and the work related capabilities of the workforce to specific job classifications for personnel planning.

The job descriptions can be accessed and used to construct the particular position requisitions for Applicant Tracking. The Job Description Master provides for:

- User-defined skill codes and descriptions
- An unlimited number of skills to be defined per Job Description.

Job Description information can be added, changed, or filed as deleted. The date of the last change and person who made that change are stored in this table for audit trail purposes.

After you select the Job Description Master from the Applicant Management Processor menu, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter job description (-) or job description code -*

If the code is unknown, you can use the hyphenkey (-) to display a list of job description codes:

```

General Hospital Job Description Master Processor
                                Thu Jul 12, 1990 10:49 am

Page:01                               Job Descriptions
( 1) ASTHNU-Asst Head Nurse
( 2) BLDENG-Building Engineer
( 3) 1400-Data Processing Manager
( 4) MEDSEC-Medical secretary
( 5) 1300-Nurse - RN
( 6) NURMGR-Nurse Manager
( 7) NURSPR-Nursing Supervisor
( 8) SUPER-Supervisor (Plant Svcs)

Enter choice--

```

If you are adding a new Job Description Code to maintain, the system displays a prompt that asks whether to add it:

Add this code ` `? (y/n) [Y] -

After you enter **Y** for Yes, the system displays the Job Description - Requirements screen to enter the information. If you are editing description data for an existing job description, the system displays the information pertaining to the selected job.

The Job Description Master is made up of two data entry screens. The first screen (Job Description - Requirements) allows entry of the description, certification, education, and experience requirements, as well as other requirements, comments, and a full page editor (to fully describe the job). The second screen (Skills List) follows the Requirements screen and includes the language skills and the complete skills requirement list. You can enter a slash (/) to go to the second screen.

The Job Description Master is used in conjunction with the Application Requisition process to define the basic requirements of the specific job opening.



## JOB DESCRIPTION - REQUIREMENTS SCREEN

The Job Description - Requirements screen displays after you select the Job Description Code. This screen allows entry of the description, certification, education and experience requirements, as well as other requirements, comments, and a full page editor to fully describe the job. The Skills List screen follows the Requirements screen and includes the language skills and the complete skills requirement list. You can enter a slash (/) to go to the second screen.

General Hospital Job Description Master Processor			
Wed Aug 12, 1992 11:32 am			
1 Job Desc Code	2 Job Description	3 Status	
ABCD	Job Description ABCD	Active	
4 Create Date	5 Pay Status		
07/22/1992	Exempt		
6 EEOC Code	7 EEOJ Code	8 AAP Job Code	
J FORMAL OJT WHITE C	6 Administrative Sup	1A ADMINISTRATIVE	
9 Cert/License 1	10 Cert/License 2		
ASSC Associate Degre	BA Bachelor of Arts		
11 Min Education Level	12 Degree/Cert	13 Major/Study Field	
AA ASSOCIATES DEGREE	BA	ACCT Accounting	
14 Experience Level	15 Yr Exp	16 Supr?	17 Specialty Codes
1YR 6 MOS TO 1YR EXPERIEN	99.9	No	CLER,COMP
18 Comments			
This is a new Job Description			
19 Edit Job Desc Text?	20 Edit By	21 Edit Date/Time	
No	Williams, Sheryl	07/22/92 04:28pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]			

### Field Explanations

#### 1. JOB DESCRIPTION CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field identifies the job description code associated with this record. Entry of the code (six character, alphanumeric) from the pre-screen prompt is validated against the Job Description Master. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**NOTE:** If the Position Control field on the Applicant Management Parameters is set to No, the Job Description Code is used during the Requisition Definition Process to establish the position requested.

#### 2. JOB DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the literal job description associated with this record. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays.

#### 3. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the code is Active or Inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and can be reactivated at any time. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

**4. CREATE DATE (6-N-R)**

This is the date when the job description is first established or created. The system date is the default entry. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**5. PAY STATUS (1-A-O)**

This field identifies whether the Job Description is classified as Exempt or Non-Exempt. The value defined is used in definition of the Requisition Master. Valid entries are:

E - Exempt

N - Non-Exempt

**6. EEO CLASS CODE (1-A-R)**

This field contains the EEO Class Category Code associated with this job description. Entries are validated against the EEO Class Category Code Type. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**7. EEO JOB CODE (1-AN-O)**

This field contains the extended EEO Job Category code associated with this job description. Entries are validated against the EEO Job Category Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**8. AAP JOB CODE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the Affirmative Action Job Code associated with this job description. Entries are validated against the AAP Job Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**9. CERTIFICATE/LICENSE 1 (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the first certificate, license, or permit deemed a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**10. CERTIFICATE/LICENSE 2 (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the second certificate, license, or permit deemed a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**11. MINIMUM EDUCATION LEVEL CODE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the minimum education level deemed a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Education Level Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**12. DEGREE/CERTIFICATE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the education degree or certificate considered an educational requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**13. MAJOR/STUDY FIELD (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the educational major or field of study considered an educational requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Field of Study Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**14. EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE (3-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the minimum to maximum experience level deemed a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Experience Level Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**15. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (4-AN-O)**

This field identifies the number of years of experience, at the experience level indicated, deemed a requirement for this job description. The field display format is 99.9.

**16. SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether supervisory experience is a requirement for this job description. Valid values are:

Y Yes, Supervisory experience is a requirement

N No, Supervisory experience is not a requirement

The default value is N.

**17. SPECIALTY CODES (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific skill specialties desired for the experience level for this job description. Multiple codes can be entered. Entry is validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**18. COMMENTS (50-AN-O)**

This field contains any free-form comments made to further describe this job description. This field is used for reporting purposes.

**19. EDIT JOB DESCRIPTION TEXT? (1-A-O)**

For each job description, free-form text can be entered via a full-page editor function. This field is used to indicate whether entry or modification needs to be made to the free-form editor text information. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the editor text needs modification. The system then displays the editor file and functions for this entry. Following entry of the information, the system returns to the Main Entry Screen.

N No modifications need to be made.

If you enter **Y** for Yes in the Edit Job Desc Text? field, the system displays a full page editor, allowing display and edit of the existing free-form job description.

After entering **Y**, the system displays a prompt:

*(E)dit or (V)iew [V]--*

If this is a first-time edit, choose E for Edit. The View option can be used to view any already existing edits.

The default value is N.

**20. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the record.

**21. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

## Skills List Screen

This screen contains the specific language codes and skills (supported by the Skill Code Table) considered as minimum for this job description. Detail skill information that can be entered includes: skill code (description displayed from the code table), years of experience (99.9), proficiency rate (code table), supervisory experience with skill, and specialty in skill (code table). This information is used in establishing the Application Requisition.

Multiple skills can be entered using the scrolling screen.

General Hospital Job Description Master Processor					
Thu Jan 24, 1991 03:08 pm					
1 Job Desc Code	2 Job Description				
1500	HR GENERALIST				
3 Other Requirements					
none					
4 Language 1	5 Language 2	6 Language 3			
01 English	SL SIGN LANGUAGE				
7 SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION	PROF RATE	YRS	SUPR?	SPECIALTY	
DP Data Processing	Average Profici	2.0	Yes	CPML,COMP	
MISC Miscellaneous		3.0	No	EDUC	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--  
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]

## Field Explanations

### 1. JOB DESCRIPTION CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field identifies the job description code associated with this record.

### 2. JOB DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the literal job description associated with this record. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays.

### 3. OTHER REQUIREMENTS (74-AN-O)

This field contains any additional requirements for the job description not already identified on this screen or the Skills List Screen.

### 4. LANGUAGE 1 (2-AN-O)

This field contains the code identifying the first language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

### 5. LANGUAGE 2 (2-AN-O)

This field contains the code identifying the second language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. After entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**6. LANGUAGE 3 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the third language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this job description. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. After entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**Detail Skills Information**

The following fields are entered in a scrolling screen, allowing for multiple skills to be defined for this job description.

**SKILL CODE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill level deemed a requirement for this job description. Entry is validated against the Skill Code Table. After entry and validation of the code, the code and the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**SKILL CODE DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the literal description of the specific skill level. Upon entry and validation of the Skill Code, the code and the description displays.

**SKILL PROFICIENCY RATE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill proficiency rating level deemed a requirement for this job description. Entry is validated against the Proficiency Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**SKILL YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (4-AN-O)**

This field identifies the number of years of experience with the skill code considered a requirement for this job description. The field display format is 99.9.

**SKILL SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether supervisory experience with this skill is a requirement for this job description. Valid values are:

Y Yes, supervisory experience is a requirement.

N No, supervisory experience is not a requirement.

**SPECIALTY CODES (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific specialties desired for this skill code. Entry is validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

## Chapter 5 - REQUISITION MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION.....	5-3
Requisition Data Flow .....	5-4
REQUISITION MANAGEMENT .....	5-5
Add a New Requisition .....	5-5
Copy an Existing Requisition.....	5-7
Searching Existing Requisitions for Display and Edit.....	5-8
Requisition Selection Screen .....	5-9
Requisition Main Entry Information .....	5-11
Requirements/Skills.....	5-19
Requisition Costs .....	5-25
Requisition Status and Applicants.....	5-27
Applicant List Screen.....	5-29
Revise Application Status.....	5-32





## INTRODUCTION

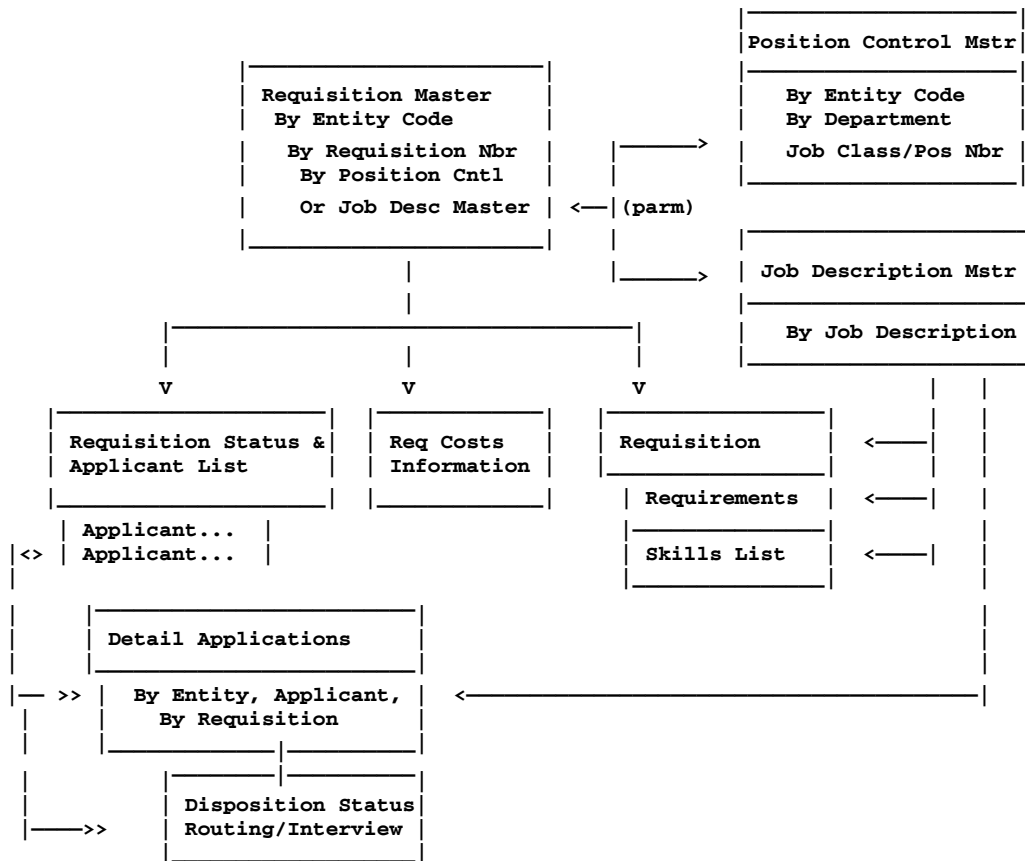
Requisition Management tracks all position openings in terms of position requirements, skills necessary, disposition, recruiting costs, and the candidates for the position requisition. All detail job applications from candidates are mapped to a requisition, using the Applicant Tracking function. In addition, a single requisition can be used for multiple applications.

Each requisition is established for a specific entity, department, and job description (the Payroll/Human Resources Position Control Master or Job Description Master).

Within an entity, the requisition number is an eleven-character field. The Applicant Management Parameters contain the number ranges for automatic assignment of requisition numbers by each entity. As with the applicant number, you can allow the system to automatically assign the requisition numbers by each appropriate entity, or you can input the number manually.

The Applicant Management Parameters also define the length of time the Requisition is to be retained on the system after all detail applications are deleted.

## Requisition Data Flow



---

## REQUISITION MANAGEMENT

After selecting the Requisition Management option from the Applicant Management menu, the system prompts you to enter this information:

*Enter entity code or '-' for list--*

*Enter requisition number, 'XX-' to list, search(S), or add(A)--*

Enter the code at each prompt or display and select from a list of entity codes or requisitions. The entity code entered remains in effect throughout the requisition process until it is changed to another entity.

### Add a New Requisition

If the entered requisition number does not exist currently, the system allows you to add the requisition by displaying the following prompt:

*Requisition does not exist! do you wish to add (Y/N) [N] --*

If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system begins the requisition Add sequence.

To add a new requisition, you must identify the requisition with a specific requisition number, position department, and job opening (either job class/position, or job description master). To accommodate the identification, the system issues prompts you to enter the following information:

*Enter requisition number [AUTOMATIC]--*

The default Automatic allows the system to automatically assign a number.

The requisition number is the specific number assigned to each requisition at the time of system entry. The requisition number can be up to 11 characters, numeric entry. You have the following options:

- The requisition number can be manually assigned. To do this, you need to specify and enter the new requisition number.
- If you want to default to the system-assigned requisition number, press ENTER and the system automatically assigns the next requisition number. This is done in a sequential fashion within the defined entity. The actual requisition number is determined by adding one (1) to the Last Requisition Number Used field in the Applicant Management Parameters.

When a new requisition number is added (using automatic assignment, manual entry does not update the table entry), the Last Requisition Number Used value is updated.

This requisition number field identifies the requisition to the system so you can access status, education, prior employment, skills inventory, and detail application information by that requisition. The requisition number is entity specific.

Once you accept the requisition number as part of this screen, the requisition number cannot be changed. The default is the automatic number assignment.

**NOTE:** If you enter a requisition number that is the same as that of an existing requisition, the system displays the following error message:

*Requisition [ ] already exists!*

Next, the system prompts you to enter the department with the specific job/position opening:

*Enter department code or leading char'- ' --*

Entries are validated against the entity's GL Department Master. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of existing codes.

The next sequence of prompts is dependent on the Payroll/Human Resources Position Control Parameters.

If the parameter is set to Yes for this Entity, the system allows you to choose a position established by the Position Control Master. The prompt is:

*Enter first characters of position desc`-' --*

You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of existing job classes and positions. You must select an entry from the Position Control Master codes.

If the parameter is set to No, the system prompts you to enter the job description from the Job Description Master:

*Enter job description (-) or job description code--*

Entries are validated against the Job Description Master (not entity-specific). You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of existing job descriptions. In this instance, you must select an entry from the Job Description Master codes.

If the interface parameter is set to No, and both the Pay Grade and Pay Step are entered on the Requisition Master screen, the Hourly Rate defaults to the Minimum Hourly Rate on the Wage and Salary Matrix Master for the entered pay grade.

After you complete the Requisition header information, the system displays the main entry screen.

## Copy an Existing Requisition

After you enter the requisition number to add, the next prompt allows you to create another requisition based on an existing requisition:

*Do you wish to copy another requisition (Y/N) [N]--*

If you enter **N** for No, no copying occurs. If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system prompts you to identify the source requisition to copy from:

*Enter source requisition entity code or '-' to list--*

*Enter source requisition number or 'XX-' to list--*

After you select the entity code and requisition number, the system prompts you to override the source department code, position information from the source requisition:

*Enter new requisition department, '-' to list [0000008060]--*

*Accept source requisition position {9999/999}(Y/N) [Y]--*

**NOTE:** If you select the default (existing) job class/position from the source requisition, the system verifies that the existing job class and position are valid for the department selected. If the job class and position is not valid, the system will display an error message:

*Position 9999/999 from Req# 999 not valid for Dept 9999999999!*

If the default position is a job description, rather than a job class and position, the verification will not be performed.

The next prompt enables you to copy comments from the source requisition:

*Do you wish to copy comments (Y/N) [N]--*

If you enter **Y** to copy comments, the following fields are copied from the source requisition:

- Entry Date
- Disposition/Status
- Disposition Date
- Comments
- Edit Req Text

- Delete Indicator

## Searching Existing Requisitions for Display and Edit

At the initial prompt:

*Enter requisition number, 'XX-' to list, search(S), or add(A)--*

the XX to list option allows you to qualify the requisitions listing by entering the first few digits of the requisitions number followed by a hyphen (-). For example, you can enter **92-** to display a list of all requisitions whose numbers begin with 92, as shown below:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor							
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL				Wed Aug 12, 1992 02:15 pm			
Page:01	Req Nbr	Department	Job Class/Pos Requested	Shift			
	Disposition/Status		Disp Date	Rq St	Hrs/Wk	FTEs	
( 1 )	92001	000000/8050	200/001 DP Clerical			07	
	S/Offer Outstanding Req		07/23/1992	O	37.50	1.00	
( 2 )	92002	000000/8060	311/904 Ward Clerk			08	
	O/Open Requisition		06/29/1992	O	37.50	1.00	
( 3 )	92003	000000/8076	455/904 Driver			01	
	C/Closed Requisition		07/13/1992		.00	1.00	
Enter choice--							

If you enter **S** for the Search option, the system displays a second prompt for the disposition/status:

*Enter requisition disposition status, '-' to list [ALL]--*

The requisition disposition/status options are:

- C Closed Requisition
- F Filled Requisition
- H Hold Requisition
- S Offer Outstanding
- O Open Requisition

After you pick a requisition code, the system prompts you for the department code and beginning and ending dates:

*Enter department code or leading char '-' [ALL]--*

This prompt refers to the requisition department or departments to limit the search criteria. Only those requisitions defined for the chosen departments, inclusive with the other criteria, are to be included in the search. Entries are validated against the entity's GL Department Master. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of existing codes. From these entries, you can select one or multiple departments to be included in the search. The default entry [ALL] enables you to include all departments defined in the search.

*Enter beginning search Disp Date Deadline (M/D/Y) [01/01/[current year]]--*

*Enter ending search Disp Date Deadline (M/D/Y) [12/31/[current year]]--*

These prompts refer to the inclusive date range, based on disposition date of the requisitions. The two system defaults, 01/01/[current year] and 12/31/[current year], allow selection of all entered requisitions for the current calendar year. The dates define the maximum low value and high value for the search.

After you select and enter the requisition search criteria, the system displays the found entries on the Requisition Select Screen. You can then select the desired requisition for display or edit. At this point, the process operates the same as entry of the hyphen (-) key table lookup option.

## Requisition Selection Screen

When you enter the hyphen (-) key during table lookup or during the search process, the system displays the following Requisition Selection Screen:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor							
Wed Nov 04, 1992 11:30 am							
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL							
Page:01	Req Nbr	Department	Job Class/Pos Requested				Shift
	Disposition/Status		Disp Date	Rq St	Hrs/Wk	FTEs	
( 1 )	15	000000/8050	200/001 DP Clerical			07	
	O/Open Requisition		07/22/1992	O	37.50	1.00	
( 2 )	322	000000/8050	6800/001 RN - Instructor			07	
	H/Hold Requisition		09/01/1992	O	37.50	1.00	
( 3 )	888	000000/8090	725/009 - Computer Operator				
	O/Open Requisition		09/01/1992		.00	1.00	
( 4 )	90322	000000/8050	3456/908 Accounting Clerk			07	
	C/Closed Requisition		08/31/1992	O	37.50	1.00	
Enter choice--							
/ = next page							

## Field Explanations

### **ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the entity description for all the requisitions displayed.

### **1. SELECTION CHOICE OPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field is the system-generated number identifying the selection option on the screen. Entry of this number displays the Requisition Main Entry Screen for the associated record.

### **NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### **DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### **JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated position job class, position number and description from Position Control Master or the Job Description Master entry for which this requisition is defined.

### **SHIFT (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the specific shift code entered for the requisition.

### **DISPOSITION/STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the current disposition code and status of the requisition.

### **DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### **REQUISITION STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates the requisition status. Values are:

C	Closed Requisition
F	Filled Requisition
H	Hold Requisition
S	Offer Outstanding
O	Open Requisition



**HOURS PER WEEK (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the proposed work hours per week for this requisition. Display format is 99.99.

**FTEs (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the number of Full-Time Equivalents are budgeted to be filled via this requisition. The field displays in 999.99.

After you select an existing requisition, the system displays the associated Requisition Detail Menu:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor						
Thu Nov 05, 1992 08:18 am						
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL						
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested				
92001	000000/8050	DP Clerical				
4 Shift Code	5 Entry Date	6 Disposition/Status	7 Disp Date			
07 12 Hours Day 7-7	06/29/1992	S Offer Outstanding	07/23/1992			
Option No. Option						
-----						
1	Requisition Main Entry Information					
2	Requisition Requirements/Skills					
3	Requisition Costs					
4	Requisition Status & Applicants					
Enter option number [Requisition Main Entry Information]--						

## Requisition Main Entry Information

The detail entry data is divided into two main entry screens. The first screen details the Requisition Status, the EEO/AAP information, the requesting manager, and any comments or notes in reference to the requisition. Following entry or edit of the first screen, the second Requisition main entry screen is displayed.

The second main entry screen defines the position definitions such as position type, FTE, hours, and pay conditions.

Subsequent screens for the requisition are accessed from the Requisition Detail Menu. These screens include the Requisition Requirements/Skills List screen, the Requisition Costs Screen, and the Requisition Status and Applicants screen.

The system enables you to enter free-form editor text for additional comments on the requisition (as in the Job Description Master). Entering **Y** for Yes in the Edit Text? field provides a full-page editor for additional requisition information.

When you choose this option from the menu, the system displays the following screen:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor						
Thu May 28, 2009 04:07 pm						
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL						
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested				
10000000007	000000/8060	Ward Clerk				
4 Shift Code	5 Entry Date	6 Disposition/Status	7 Disp Date			
08 12 Hours Night 7-7	08/12/1992	C Closed Requisition	08/12/1992			
8 Job Description						
Clerk						
9 EEOC Code	10 EEOJ Code					
9 SERVICE WORKERS	5 Para-Professionals					
11 AAP Job Code	12 Requesting Manager					
4A REPRESENTATIVE	Moore, Joe					
13 Comments			14 Edit Req Text?			
			No			
15 Delete Indicator	16 Edit By	17 Edit Date/Time				
No	Holland, Helen	08/12/92 02:31p				
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--						

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

#### 1. REQUISITION NUMBER (11-N-D)

This field contains the number assigned to each requisition at the time of system entry. The system provides several options:

- Manually assign the requisition number
- Allow the system to automatically assign the requisition number sequentially. The actual requisition number is determined by adding 1 to the Last Requisition Number Used field in the Applicant Management Parameters. When a new requisition number is added, the system updates the Last Requisition Number Used value.

This Requisition Number field identifies the requisition to the system so that you can access status, education, prior employment, skills inventory, and detail application information by that requisition. The requisition number is entity specific.

Once the requisition number is accepted as part of this screen, the requisition number cannot be changed. The field default is for automatic number assignment.

#### 2. DEPARTMENT (10-N-D)

This field contains the budgeting department for the specific position. Entries are validated against the entity's GL Department Master. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of existing codes.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

**3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated position job class and position number and description for which this requisition is defined. Sample job classes are LPNs, RNs, and Ward Clerks. Entries are validated against the Job Class Master and the Position Control Master. The description associated with the entered code displays upon validation.

**NOTE:** The field always reflects the requisition governing description.

**4. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (3-AN-O)**

This field contains the specific shift code requested for this requisition. Entry is validated against the Shift Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**5. ENTRY DATE (6-N-R)**

This field contains the original entry date of the requisition into the Requisition Management records. This field is used to date the requisition in the system, and may be used for retention processing.

At the time of the addition, the system automatically loads the system date. You can override this date by entering another date, or by using the *T+/-* date entry convention. The display format is MM/DD/YYYY.

**6. DISPOSITION/STATUS (1-A-R)**

This field contains the current disposition/status of the requisition. Entry is validated against the Requisition Disposition/Status Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. There are five Requisition Disposition/Status entries (defined by McKesson):

C	Closed Requisition
F	Filled Requisition
H	Hold Requisition
S	Offer Outstanding
O	Open Requisition

**7. DISPOSITION DATE (6-N-R)**

This field contains the date of Disposition/Status. Every time the Disposition/Status value is changed, the system automatically sets this date to the system date. You can override this value. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**8. JOB DESCRIPTION CODE (6-AN-O)**

This field contains the generic job description code associated with this requisition and position. Entry is always validated against the Job Description Master. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. Upon entry and validation of the code, the code and description display.

When the Job Description Code is entered, all associated job requirements, skill codes and descriptions entered in the Job Description Master are extracted and stored in the requisition.

**NOTE:** If the Position Control Interface Indicator for the entity is *not* set to YES on the Applicant Management Parameter screen, this field defaults to the Job Description code entered in the Job Description field and displayed in the Job Class/Position Requested field.

If the interface indicator is set to YES, this field is blank so that you can enter the appropriate Job Description Code.

If the Job Description Code is changed, the system first prompts you to revise all the associated skills inventory:

*Update requisition requirements based on new job description (Y/N) [Y]--*

**NOTE:** This prompt refers to a revised job description. If you enter **N** for No, the system does not load the requirements from the Job Description Master or the Job Description Edit Text.

If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system erases all previous skills inventory and replaces it with the new job descriptions skills inventory from the Job Description Master.

Next, the system prompts you to carry-forward the Job Description Edit Text (User free-form entry):

*Update Edit Req Note based on new job description Edit Note? (Y/N) [Y]--*

**NOTE:** This is a revised job description. If you enter **N** for No, the system will not load requirements from the Job Description Master.

If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system erases all previous notes for this requisition and replaces them with the new job description's Edit Text.

**9. EEOC CODE (1-N-R) or (3-NC-R)**

This field contains the EEOC Category Code (Manager, Professional) associated with this job classification. This code, when combined with the applicant's EEO origin Code, make up the valid EEOC Codes for Equal Employment reporting. Entries are validated against the EEOC Category Code Type. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**NOTE:** This field initially defaults to the EEOC Code, either from the Job Class Master or the Job Description Master, depending on the Position Control Interface Indicator value.

**10. EEOJ CODE (1-A-O)**

This field contains the EEO Job Category Code associated with this requisition. Entries are validated against the EEO Job Category Code Type. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**11. AAP JOB CODE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the Affirmative Action Job Code associated with this position for this requisition. Entries are validated against the AAP Job Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code.

**NOTE:** This field initially defaults to the AAP Job Code associated with the Job Description Master.

**12. REQUESTING MANAGER (37-AN-O)**

This field contains the name of the manager requesting this requisition. The transaction prompt allows for free-form entry of the name or entry from the Employee Master via employee name within the entity defined for the requisition or hyphen (-) lookup. If the name is entered via free-form, then the name must be preceded by an asterisk (\*). This special character tells the system that this is free-form and will not initiate an employee lookup. The asterisk is not stored with the name.

**13. COMMENTS (50-AN-O)**

This field contains any free-form comments made to further describe this requisition. This field is initialized from the Job Description Master, Comments field. This field is used for reporting purposes.

**NOTE:** This is the same field as the Comments on the Requisition Requirements screen. Any changes made to one of these fields affects the other.

**14. EDIT REQUISITION TEXT? (1-A-O)**

For each requisition, free-form text can be entered using a full-page editor function. This field is used to indicate whether entry or modification must be made to the free-form editor text information. Valid values are:

Y      Yes, the editor text needs modification.

N      No modifications are needed. The editor screen will not display.

The default is N.

If you enter **Y**, the system displays the editor file and functions. Following entry of the information, the system returns to the Main Entry Screen.

**15. DELETE INDICATOR (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether the system deletes this requisition's records, in accordance with the Requisition Retention Parameters and the Purge Process from Retention/Purge Processes. Valid values are:

N No, do not delete this requisition information

Y Yes, delete this requisition. The Purge Process does the actual delete. The system will not let you manually set the indicator to Yes if any applicants are associated with this application.

The default is N. Should you change the indicator from No to Yes, the system issues the following warning notice:

*Are you sure you want to delete all requisition records (Yes/No) [N]--*

To delete, you must enter **YES** at the prompt.

**16. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who made the last change against this requisition record.

**17. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time of the last change made against this requisition record.

After you complete and accept the screen, the system automatically displays the second Main Entry screen. The second Requisition Main Entry screen enables you to identify the position for type and pay.

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor				
Thu Jan 24, 1991 03:59 pm				
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL				
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested		
10000000007	000000/8060	Repairman		
4 Disposition/Status	5 Disp Date			
C Closed Requisition	08/12/1992			
6 Work Status	7 Hrs/Wk	8 FTEs	9 Position Type	
O On-Call	37.50	1.00	OC On-Call	
10 Pay Status	11 Eff Dt-To	12 Pos Fill Type		
Non-Exempt	06/29/1992	Addition		
13 Pay Grade	14 Pay Step	15 Hrly Rate		
81 Environ. Svcs. - Mecha	MID Mid Point	\$10.50		
16 Reloc Exp?	17 Travel %	18 Edit By	19 Edit Date/Time	
No	0.00	Holland, Helen	08/12/92 02:31pm	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--				
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]				

---

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

### 1. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### 2. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position for which this requisition is defined.

### 4. DISPOSITION/STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the current status of the requisition.

### 5. DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### 6. WORK STATUS (2-AN-O)

This field indicates the type of work status (for example: full-time, part-time, relief, on-call, etc.) for the requisition position. Entries are validated against the Work Status Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) for a help list containing valid codes. This information is initially extracted from the Position Control Master, if it is interfaced.

### 7. HOURS PER WEEK (5-N-O)

This field contains the proposed work hours per week for this requisition. Display format is 99.99.

### 8. FTEs (6-N-O)

This field contains the number of Full-Time Equivalents that are to be filled via this requisition. The display format is 999.99. Default is 1.00.

### 9. POSITION TYPE CODE (2-AN-O)

This field identifies the type of position that is represented in this requisition. Entries are validated against the Position Type Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. The abbreviated description associated with the code is displayed upon validation of the code. Examples of position type are regular, temporary, seasonal, grant, and special funding.

### 10. PAY STATUS (1-A-O)

This field identifies whether the position is exempt or non-exempt. Valid entries are:

E — Exempt

N — Non-Exempt

**11. EFFECTIVE DATE - TO (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate dates for temporary or seasonal positions. The date displays in MM/DD/YYYY format.

**12. POSITION FILL TYPE INDICATOR (1-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether a requisition is to replace an existing position or whether it is a new, additional position to be filled. This value is used for reporting purposes. Valid values are:

R — Replacement; a replacement position

A — Addition; an additional, new position

The default is Replacement.

**13. PAY GRADE (3-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the range of valid hourly rates to which this requisition is defined. Entries are validated against the Wage and Salary Matrix Master. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

When the job class/position number is entered, the system loads the pay grade code associated with the Position Control Master. The field is then Display Only.

**14. PAY STEP (3-AN-C)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific step within the pay grade of the valid hourly rate range for which this requisition is defined. Entries are validated against the Wage and Salary Matrix Master. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid steps within the entered pay grade. If the pay grade is entered, this is a required field.

**15. HOURLY RATE (11-N-O)**

This field contains the defined hourly rate for this requisition. If the Pay Grade and Pay Step are entered, the Hourly Rate is compared to the range of hourly rates. If the entered value is outside the range from the Wage and Salary Matrix, the system notifies you with the following prompt:

*Entered hourly rate not defined for pay range. Accept? (Y/N)--*

During initial requisition entry, the Position Control Master (if it is interfaced) is accessed and the Budgeted Hourly Rate is entered here. You can override this amount.

**16. RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field indicates whether the organization will pay for any relocation costs in order to fill the position. Valid values are:

Y — Yes, the organization will pay for relocation.



N — No, the organization will not pay for relocation.

The default is No.

**17. TRAVEL PERCENTAGE (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the overall percentage of work time spent in travel in this position. The display format is 999.99 (where 100.00 equals 100% or 5.15 equates to 5.15%). For example, entry of 5 is translated as 5.00, or 5%.

**18. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who made the last change against this requisition record.

**19. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time of the last change made against this requisition record.

After you complete the screen and move to the next screen, the system displays the Requisition Management Detail Menu again. The menu displays when you select an existing requisition, following entry of the second Requisition Main Entry screen, and following each subsequent screen entry. The Detail Menu provides the ability to navigate within the requisition to access the Requirements/Skills List, Costs, and the Requisition Status and Applicant List screens. After you select an option from this menu, the system displays the associated screen process. If there is no selection, the system returns you to the requisition selection process.

## Requirements/Skills

The Requisition Requirements/Skills function contains two screens. The first screen allows for the association of the requisition and job description, as well as education, experience and other requirements. The header information is extracted and displayed from the Main Entry Screen.

The first screen displays when you choose this option from the menu:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor			
Wed Aug 12, 1992 02:32 pm			
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL			
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested	
2	000000/8060	Mechanic	
4 Shift Code	5 Disposition/Status	6 Disp Date	
08 12 Hours Nt	0 Open Requisition	07/23/1992	
7 Job Description			
Mechanic Level 2			
8 Cert/License 1	9 Cert/License 2		
10 Minimum Education Level		11 Degree	12 Major/Study Field
13 Experience Level	14 Yr Exp	15 Supr?	16 Specialty Codes
17 Other Requirements			
18 Comments			
This is a second copied requisition			
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--			
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]			

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

### 1. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### 2. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position for which this requisition is defined.

### 4. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the specific shift code entered for the requisition.

### 5. DISPOSITION/STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the current disposition/status of the requisition.

### 6. DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**7. JOB DESCRIPTION CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field is the same as the Job Description Code from the Main Entry Screen. It is repeated here for skill definition clarity. This field contains the job description code associated with this position and requisition. Entry is validated against the Job Description Master.

The Job Description field associates this Requisition with a particular Job Description. After entry of the code on the Main Entry screen, all associated information from the Job Description Master is extracted and displayed here. All changes of the skills/requirements are saved for this requisition, allowing the Job Description Master to retain the generic description and requirements.

**8. CERTIFICATE/LICENSE 1 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the first certificate, license, or permit deemed a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Cert/License 1 field. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/ Permit Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**9. CERTIFICATE/LICENSE 2 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the second certificate, license, or permit deemed a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Cert/License 2 field. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**10. MINIMUM EDUCATION LEVEL (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the minimum education level deemed a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Minimum Education Level field. Entry is validated against the Education Level Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**11. DEGREE (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the education degree or certificate considered an educational requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Degree/Certificate. Entry is validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table (Degree Codes). When the code is entered and validated, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**12. MAJOR/STUDY FIELD (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the educational major or field of study considered an educational requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Major/Study Field. Entry is validated against the Field of Study Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**13. EXPERIENCE LEVEL (3-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the minimum experience level deemed a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Experience Level field. Entry is validated against the Experience Level Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**14. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (4-AN-O)**

This field identifies the number of years of experience, at the experience level indicated, deemed a requirement for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Years of Experience. The field display format is 99.9.

**15. SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether supervisory experience is a requirement for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Supervisory Experience. Valid values are:

Y — Yes, supervisory experience is a requirement.

N — No, supervisory experience is not a requirement.

**16. SPECIALTY CODES (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific specialties desired for the experience level for this requisition. Multiple codes can be entered. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Specialty Code field. Entry is validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**17. OTHER REQUIREMENTS (74-AN-O)**

This field contains any additional requirements for the requisition not already identified on this screen or the Skills List Screen. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Specialty field.

**18. COMMENTS (50-AN-O)**

This field contains any free-form comments made to further describe this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Comments field. This field is used for reporting purposes.

**NOTE:** This is the same field as the Comments on the Requisition Main Entry screen. Any changes made to one of these fields affects the other.

The second screen of the Requisition Requirements/Skills option allows for entry of language and detail skills inventory requirements.

The individual skills are displayed and entered in a scrolling screen. An example of this screen is shown below.

```

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor
Thu Jan 24, 1991 03:59 pm
Ent : GENERAL HOSPITAL
1 Req Nbr      2 Department      3 Job Class/Position Requested
1              000000/6010      ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse
4 Shift Code   5 Disposition/Status 6 Disp Date
02 Weekday 3-11 S Offer Outstanding Req 12/18/1991
7 Job Description
ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse
8 Language 1   9 Language 2      10 Language 3
01 English    10 Sign Language
11 SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION  PROF RATE  YRS  SUPR? SPECIALTY CODES
DS Day Surgery  Average Pr  1.0  No
ER Emergency   EXPERIENCE  3.0  Yes  ACUT

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]

```

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

### 1. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### 2. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position description for which this requisition is defined.

### 4. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the specific shift code entered for the requisition.

### 5. DISPOSITION/STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the current disposition/status of the requisition.

### 6. DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**7. JOB DESCRIPTION CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the job description code associated with this position and requisition. This job description defines the associated skill set.

**8. LANGUAGE 1 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the first language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Language 1 field. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**9. LANGUAGE 2 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the second language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Language 2 field. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**10. LANGUAGE 3 (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the third language (known or written) classified as a requirement skill for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Language 3 field. Entry is validated against the Language Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**11. DETAIL SKILLS INFORMATION**

The following fields are entered in a scrolling screen, allowing for multiple skills to be defined for this requisition. Initial display information is extracted and stored from the associated Job Description Master. Any value can be overridden for this requisition.

**SKILL CODE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill level deemed a requirement for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Skill List. Entry is validated against the Skill Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the code and the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**SKILL CODE DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the literal description of the specific skill level. Upon entry and validation of the Skill Code, the system displays the code and the description.

**SKILL PROFICIENCY RATE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill proficiency rating level deemed a requirement for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Skill Proficiency Rate. Entry is validated against the Proficiency Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**SKILL YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (4-AN-O)**

This field identifies the number of years of experience with the skill code that is considered a requirement for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Skill Years of Experience. The field display format is 99.9.

**SKILL SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether supervisory experience with this skill is required for this requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, Skill Supervisory Experience. Valid values are:

Y — Yes, supervisory experience is a requirement.

N — No, supervisory experience is not a requirement.

**SPECIALTY CODES (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific skill specialties desired for the requisition. This value is initialized from the Job Description Master, skill Specialty Codes field. Entry is validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

## Requisition Costs

The Requisition Costs Screen, accessed from the Requisition Management Detail Menu, enables you to maintain the associated costs in filling this requisition. The Requisition Costs are manually maintained.

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor			
Thu Jan 24, 1991 03:59 pm			
Ent : GENERAL HOSPITAL			
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested	
1	000000/6010	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse	
4 Shift Code	5 Disposition/Status	6 Disp Date	
02 Weekday 3-11	S Offer Outstanding Req	12/18/1991	
REQUISITION COSTS			
7 Advertisement	8 Interview	9 Travel/Lodge	
75.00			
10 Empl Referral	11 Agency Fees	12 Relocation	
13 Other	14 Other Description	15 TOTAL COSTS	
10.00	COMMISSION	85.00	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number-- next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]			

## Field Explanations

### **ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

### **1. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### **2. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### **3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated job class/position for which this requisition is defined.

### **4. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the specific shift code entered for the requisition.

### **5. DISPOSITION/STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the current disposition/status of the requisition.

### **6. DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### **7. ADVERTISEMENT COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total advertisement costs associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

### **8. INTERVIEW COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total costs of applicant interviewing associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

### **9. TRAVEL/LODGING COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total costs of travel and lodging of the applicants associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

### **10. EMPLOYEE REFERRAL COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total costs for employee referral payments associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

### **11. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total costs for employment agency payments associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.



**12. RELOCATION & MOVING COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains the total costs for hired employee relocation and moving associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

**13. OTHER COSTS (10-N-O)**

This field contains other costs, not identified by the defined categories, associated with this requisition. The display format is 999,999.99.

**14. OTHER COSTS DESCRIPTION (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the user-supplied description of the Other Costs field, associated with this requisition.

**15. TOTAL COSTS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field is the total accumulation of the various costs entered. When any cost field is updated, the system automatically updates this field with the revised amount. The display format is 9,999,999.99. This field is updated continually from the other costs fields.

## Requisition Status and Applicants

The Requisition Status and Applicants function contains three screens. They are used in updating the requisition status, the requisition status dates and to review all the applicants for the position. The header information on each screen is extracted and displayed from the Main Entry Screen.

The Status screen enables you to maintain the status of the requisition, to view the person hired to fill the position, and all others applying for this position, and to update the actual applicant's status within this requisition.

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor					
Wed Aug 12, 1992 02:32 pm					
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL					
1 Req Nbr	2 Department	3 Job Class/Position Requested			
2	000000/8060	RN			
4 Shift Code	5 Entry Date	6 Disposition/Status	7 Disp Date		
08 12 Hours Nt	07/22/1992	O Open Requisition	07/23/1992		
8 Date Recvd	9 Date Appvrd	10 Deadline	11 Date Postd	12 Date Filled	
	07/23/1992	07/23/1992	07/23/1992	07/23/1992	
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--					
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]					

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description for the requisitions displayed.

### 1. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the requisition number assigned.

### 2. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated position department for which this requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 3. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position description for which this requisition is defined.

### 4. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the specific shift code entered for the requisition.

### 5. ENTRY DATE (6-N-R)

This field contains the original entry date of the requisition into the Requisition Management records. This field is used to date the requisition in the system, and may be used for retention processing.

At the time of the addition, the system automatically loads the system date. You can override this date by entering another date, or by using the *T+/-* date entry convention. The display format is MM/DD/YYYY.

### 6. DISPOSITION/STATUS (1-A-R)

This field contains the current disposition status of the requisition. There are five Requisition Disposition/Status Code Table entries (defined by McKesson):

C	Closed Requisition
F	Filled Requisition
H	Hold Requisition
S	Offer Outstanding
O	Open Requisition

### 7. DISPOSITION DATE (6-N-R)

This field contains the date of disposition/status. Each time the disposition/status is changed, the system automatically sets this date to the system date. You can override this value. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**8. DATE RECEIVED (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the date that the requisition was received from the department by Human Resources. The date displays in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

**9. DATE APPROVED (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the date that the requisition is approved by management and Human Resources. This field is used to age the requisition on the requisition reports. The date displays in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

**10. DEADLINE DATE TO FILL POSITION BY (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the deadline date when the position and the requisition need to be filled. This memo field is useful for establishing the urgency in filling the position. The date displays in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

**11. DATE POSTED (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the date that the requisition was posted for distribution. The date displays in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

**NOTE:** The Requisition Posting Profile Report provides a function to automatically update the Date Requisition Posted field at run time.

**12. DATE FILLED (6-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the date that the requisition was actually filled (see Applicant List field below for the person filling the position). The field is user maintained. The date displays in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

## **Applicant List Screen**

After entering or modifying data on the Status Screen, press ENTER to accept the information. The system then displays the Applicant List (names of applicants) on the scrolling portion of the Status Screen.

After you enter an option number to select a particular applicant, the system displays the associated Applicant Disposition Screen for you to update that applicant's status.

```

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor
Wed Aug 12, 1992 02:32 pm

Ent : COUNTY GENERAL
1 Req Nbr      2 Department      3 Job Class/Position Requested
2              000000/8060      RN
4 Shift Code   5 Entry Date     6 Disposition/Status      7 Disp Date
08 12 Hours Nt 07/22/1992      O Open Requisition      07/23/1992
8 Date Recvd   9 Date Appvrd 10 Deadline  11 Date Postd  12 Date Filled
              07/23/1992      07/23/1992      07/23/1992      07/23/1992
Page:01  APPL DT I/E APPL NBR  SX E VET HCP DISP DATE  STS  SRC REC REF DATE
        APPL NAME              REFERRED TO          COMMENT
( 1)    08/03/92 I  7          08/03/1992 C          DV
        Adams, John Q

Enter choice--

```

The Applicant List screen information includes the name of each applicant who has applied for this requisition, with two lines of detail for each. All applicant data is display only. The applicants are displayed in chronological order by application date.

## Field Explanations

### APPLICATION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This is the date that the applicant applies for the position (requisition). The system date is the default entry. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### INTERNAL/EXTERNAL INDICATOR (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates whether the application arises from outside the organization (External) or from an existing employee (Internal).

### APPLICANT NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the number assigned to each applicant at the time of system entry. This applicant number field identifies the applicant to the system so the user can access demographic, education, prior employment, skills inventory, and detail application information by that applicant. The applicant number is not entity specific.

### SEX (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the code indicating the sex of the applicant. This field is displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen. Valid values are:

M — Male

F — Female

**EEO ORIGIN (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code indicating the EEO origin code of the applicant. This value is automatically calculated, based upon the applicant's sex and ethnic origin. This field is displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen.

**VETERAN CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code indicating the veteran status of the applicant. This field is displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen.

**HANDICAP CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code indicating the handicap status of the applicant. This field is displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen.

**DISPOSITION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date of change of applicant's current disposition status. This field is displayed from the applicant's Application Status Screen. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**DISPOSITION STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the current status of the applicant's application. This field is displayed from the applicant's Application Status Screen. Each entry in the Application Disposition/Status Code Table is defined by McKesson. Values are:

C	Closed Application
E	Employee (Hired Applicant)
H	Hold Applicant
I	Invite Applicant
O	Open Application
R	Reject Applicant

**APPLICATION REFERRAL SOURCE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code indicating the referral source of the application. This field is displayed from the applicant's Detail Application Screen.

**RECRUITER INITIALS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the specific recruiter initials assigned to monitor this applicant. This field is displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen.

**REFERENCE RESPONSE DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This is the date that the resume or application is returned from the primary department. This date is displayed from the applicant's Application Status Screen. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**APPLICANT NAME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the applicant name displayed from the applicant's Demographic Information Screen. The name is displayed in STAR standards format: last name followed by a comma; first name followed by a space; middle name or initial.

**REFERRED TO (NAME) (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the primary person to which the application and/or applicant (for interview) is routed and referred. This field is displayed from the applicant's Application Status Screen.

**REFERENCE COMMENTS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains a short comment, from the primary reference department, summarizing the result of the application review. This field is displayed from the applicant's Application Status Screen.

## Revise Application Status

The third screen within Requisition Status and Applicants is used to revise an individual application's status. All requisition and applicant status management can be handled within this function.

After you select an applicant from the Applicant List screen, the system displays the following Application Status screen:

General Hospital Requisition Management Processor						
Wed Aug 12, 1992 02:32 pm						
Applicant#	Applicant Name		Soc Sec	Job Desc	Desired	Recr
A000000001	Katt, Grace E		987-65-4321	Nurse - RN		JDK
1 Entity	2 Req	Nbr	3 Department	4 Job Class/Position	Requested	
DP	1		000000/6010	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse		
5 Appl Date	6 Disposition Status		7 Disposition Reason			
08/09/1991	H Hold Application		NEW New Application			
8 Disp Date	9 Offer Date	10 Accept Date	11 Start Date	12 Recruiter		
12/18/1991				JDK		
13 Application Comments			14 Edit Application Note?			
			N			
15 Type	Refer Date	Refer To	Dept	Resp Date	Comments	
Rte	10/31/1991	SMITH, BEN	00/00/00/8060	11/01/1991	GOOD RECORD	

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

The Application Status screen is the primary means to monitor the potential employee's specific application. This screen defines the disposition status, routing or Referred To status, offer information, and application comments.

**NOTE:** The Requisition Status/Disposition and Applicant List screen in Requisition Management cannot create new detail applications. It can access only those applications already defined.

---

## Field Explanations

### 1. ENTITY CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity code that applies for the position (requisition).

### 2. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

Each application is linked to a requisition, entered on the Requisition Management screens.

### 3. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated requisition position for which this application applies.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 4. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position for which this application and requisition is defined.

### 5. APPLICATION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This is the date that the applicant applies for the position (requisition). The system date is the default entry. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### 6. CURRENT DISPOSITION STATUS (3-AN-R)

This field contains the current status of the applicant's application. Entry is validated against the Application/Disposition Status Code Table. Upon entry and validation of the code, the description displays. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes. These codes are defined by McKesson:

C	Closed Application
E	Employee (Hired Applicant)
H	Hold Applicant
I	Invite Applicant
O	Open Application
R	Reject Applicant

**NOTE:** Any change made to the Current Disposition Status creates an entry in the Application Status History, capturing the new value, disposition date, and any other change made by the user.

### 7. DISPOSITION REASON (3-AN-R)

This field contains the further explanation or reason for the current status of the applicant's application. Entry is validated against the Disposition Reason Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**8. DISPOSITION DATE (6-N-R)**

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Every time the Disposition Status is changed, the system automatically sets this date to the system date. You can override this value, but the entered date cannot be greater than the system date, nor less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**9. OFFER DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date that an offer is made to the applicant for the requisition. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**10. ACCEPT DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date the applicant accepted the offer for the position described in the requisition. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**11. START DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date, after the offer is accepted, that the applicant indicates that he/she can start work in the position. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**12. RECRUITER INITIALS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the specific recruiter initials assigned to monitor this applicant. This field is displayed from the Applicant Demographics information.

**13. APPLICATION COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of application data, to use as you wish. For example, you could store the name of the referring employee, or store a line of reviewer summarization.

**14. EDIT APPLICATION NOTE? (1-A-O)**

In order to capture additional application review notes, the system supports free form text entry, using the STAR Editor. Entry of Yes in the field (the field default is No) allows edit of the data.

### Route/Invite Information

This portion of the screen contains the various persons and/or departments to whom the application and/or applicant is routed and referred. The system supports two types of entry - for Routing and for Interview. The first (highest on the list) entry of each type is designated the primary entry. The primary entry of the Reference type is displayed on the Requisition Applicant List and the Detail Applicant Select screen.

**15. REFERENCE TYPE (1-A-R)**

This field identifies the specific type of reference. Valid values are:

- R Route to. The person/department the applicant information is routed to for review and appraisal.



I Invite. The person/department the applicant is to see for review and appraisal.

The default is R.

**NOTE:** The first (highest on the list) entry of each type is designated the primary entry. The primary entry of the Reference type is displayed on the Requisition Applicant List and the Detail Applicant Select screen.

**REFER TO DATE (6-N-R)**

This is the date the applicant, resume or application is sent to the person/ department. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**REFER TO (14-AN-O)**

This field contains the name of the individual to whom the application and/or applicant (for interview) is routed and referred. This field is free-form entry.

**REFERRED TO (DEPT) (10-N-R)**

This field contains the department to which the application and/or applicant (for interview) is routed and referred. If you enter an equals (=) sign, the system automatically loads the Requisition Department from the Application Requisition. Entry is validated against the GL Department Master. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**NOTE:** Display and Format of the entered department is in accordance with General Ledger Standards.

**REFERENCE RESPONSE DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date the resume/application/comments are returned from the reference person's department. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**REFERENCE COMMENTS (15-AN-O)**

This field provides for a short comment from the reference person's department, summarizing the result of the application review.

**NOTE:** The system supports future dating for daily scheduling. If the interview time is beneficial, the Comments field can be used for scheduling detail, as the system does not retain an interview time.



## Chapter 6 - APPLICANT TRACKING

INTRODUCTION.....	6-3
Applicant Master.....	6-3
Applicant Revision.....	6-3
Employee/Applicant Search .....	6-4
Applicant Access .....	6-4
Applicant Tracking - Data Flow .....	6-6
HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS .....	6-7
HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS - EEO/AA.....	6-13
HR APPLICATION DETAIL.....	6-16
HR Application Detail Selection Screen .....	6-16
Detail Application Screen .....	6-18
Application Detail Menu.....	6-21
Application Status Screen .....	6-22
Application Status History Screen .....	6-26
HR AFFILIATIONS AND LICENSES .....	6-27
HR LANGUAGES AND SKILLS .....	6-31
Skills Detail Screen Information .....	6-33
HR PRIOR EMPLOYMENT .....	6-36
Employer Detail Screen Information.....	6-38
HR EDUCATION.....	6-42
Education Detail Screen.....	6-43
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH .....	6-46
Accessing Employee/Applicant Search.....	6-46



## INTRODUCTION

The Applicant Tracking portion of the Human Resources Applicant Management system contains the Applicant Master, Applicant Revision, and Employee/Applicant Search. These options display after you select Applicant Tracking from the main menu.

```
General Hospital Applicant Tracking Processor
                                     Wed Aug 12, 1992 11:40 am
Applicant Tracking Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
      1      Applicant Master
      2      Applicant Revision
      3      Employee/Applicant Search

Enter option number--
```

### Applicant Master

The Applicant Master files are composed of applicant demographics, educational background, employment experiences, skills inventory, and the applicant's detail applications, tied to requisitions.

The Applicant Master enables you to assign an applicant number and initially enter or modify applicant information using a structured screen flow. All new applicants to the system must be first entered using the Applicant Master function. The master screen flow is user defined in the Applicant Screen Flow Table.

The Applicant Master function provides access to all applicants, as well as employees, for ease of entry. Therefore, should an employee wish to apply for a different job, the employee data is carried forward to the Applicant Master.

### Applicant Revision

The Applicant Revision function enables you to modify an applicant's existing information with individual screen selection. The particular revision screens that can be accessed are user defined in the Applicant Screen Flow Table.

The Applicant Revision function provides access to the applicants only.

**NOTE:** The Detail Application function is included in the Applicant Master/Revision option. The Detail Application function enables you to enter and modify the multiple job applications per applicant. While the applicant is not associated with a specific entity, each detail job application is specific to entity and job application requisition.

## Employee/Applicant Search

The Employee/Applicant Search function enables you to examine the applicant and/or employee pool for specific criteria. The criteria includes entity, requisition, job description desired, applicant disposition, education level, experience level, certificate/license/permit information, language and applicant skills. The function allows you to define standing search criteria and provides for a report detailing the applicants that meet the search criteria.

## Applicant Access

After any selection, the system prompts you to enter the following information:

*Enter appl nmbr, '-' name for soundex, '#' SSN or first chars of name--*

If you enter a pound sign (#) followed by the social security number (SSN), the system displays all employees/applicants with that social security number currently retained in the system. From this list, you can select the applicant record that you want to access.

If you enter a letter or partial name followed by a hyphen (-), the system displays a selection list containing all names matching what you entered. From this list, you can select the applicant record that you want to access.

**NOTE:** The table lookup from Applicant Master displays applicants and employees together. Only applicants with an assigned Applicant Number display with that number in the number column.

The Applicant Revision lookup contains only applicants.

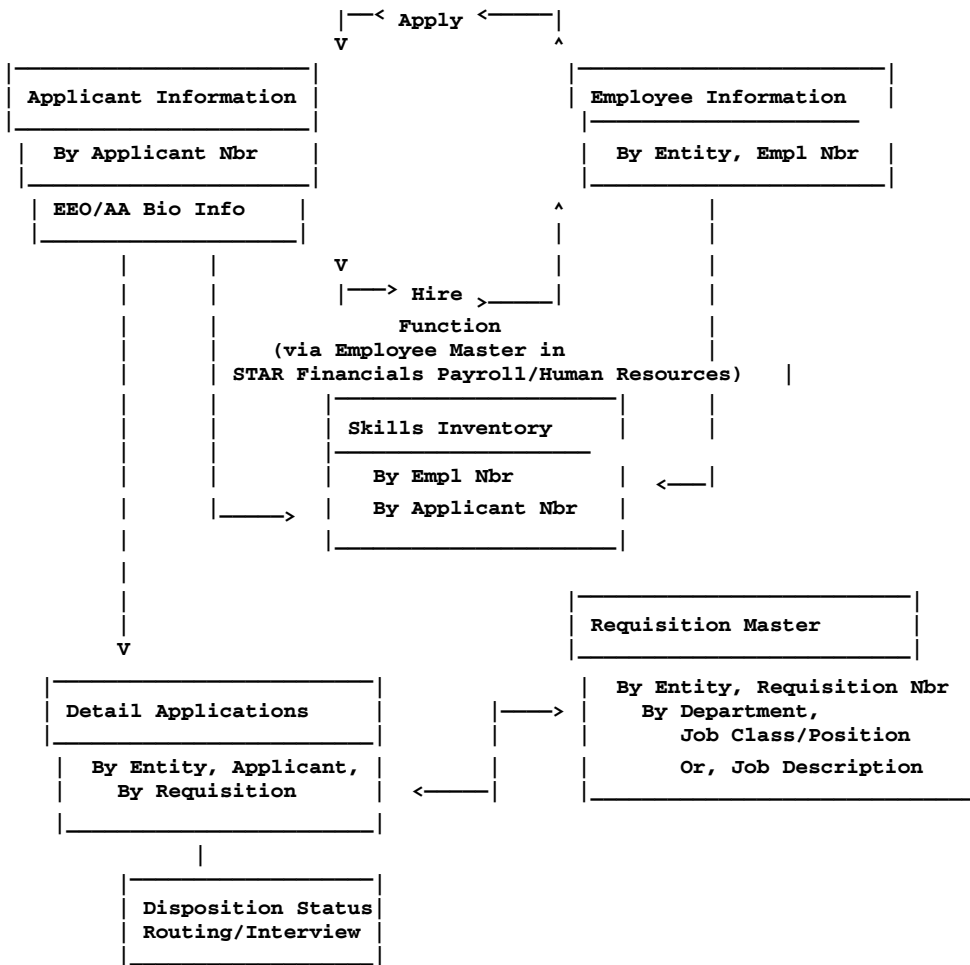
General Hospital Applicant Master Processor					
Fri Jan 25, 1991 10:02 am					
Search: K					
No	Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr
1	A13	Kriser,Donetello G	468-79-8683		
2	A1	Katt,Grace E	987-65-4321	Medical secretary	JDK
3	A3	Klooman,James F	264-17-2469	Asst Head Nurse	JDK
4	A3	Kettman,Jonah David	264-17-2469	Asst Head Nurse	JDK
		Current Name : Kettman,Jonah D			
5	A2	Kettman,Judith Denise	987-65-4321	Nurse - RN	MR
End of list					
Select #, `A` to add applicant--					

At the screen prompt, enter **A** to add an applicant, if this is a new applicant.

Following selection or entry, the system displays the individual Human Resources Applicant Management Screens sequentially, as defined in the Applicant Screen Flow Table for each user (see Chapter 4: Employee Administration of the STAR Financials Payroll/Human Resources Reference Manual for Applicant Screen Flow Assignment on the Employee Security Information screen.

The system has the capability to add current employees to the Applicant Master. The process of adding these employees involves associating the employee's skills inventory with the new applicant number and demographics.

## Applicant Tracking - Data Flow





## HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS

**NOTE:** The Applicant Demographics screen must be first in the defined Applicant Screen flow sequence. It is this screen that allows assignment of the applicant number.

As applicants for positions are entered into the system, the system captures the applicant demographics, EEO/AA information, educational background, employment experiences, skills inventory, and the detail applications for position.

After you enter the applicant number, using the Applicant Master option, the system displays the Applicant Demographics screen.

When you enter the applicant number using Applicant Revision, the system displays a menu of the Applicant information screens, allowing you to select the appropriate data screens.

The applicant number, name, social security number, job description desired and recruiter initials are carried as headers on all applicant information screens.

General Hospital Applicant Master Processor					
HR Appl Demographic Page 1 of 7 Mon Feb 01, 2010 05:46 pm					
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr	
A8	Abbott,Lacy	XXX-89-0X5X			
1 Appl Nbr	2 Applicant Name			3 Title	
8	Abbott,Lacy			13	
4 Social Security Number	5 Entry Date	6 Address Line 1			
114-89-0252	11/19/2009	897 PIEDMONT			
7 Address Line 2	8 City	9 State	10 Zip Code		
APT 23	WALNUT CREEK	IL	11111-1111		
11 Mailing Country	12 Home Phone	13 Message Phone			
UNITED STATES	(404) 333-9870	->			
14 Job Description Desired	15 Recruiter				
16 Referral Source	17 Referral Name/Other				
18 Previously Employed	19 Worked Under Another Name				
No					
20 Delete Ind	21 Zero Appl Dt	22 Edit By	23 Edit Date/Time		
No	11/19/2009	Dumont,David L	11/19/2009 09:30am		
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--					

### Field Explanations

#### 1. APPLICANT NUMBER (10-AN-R)

This field contains the number assigned to each applicant at the time of system entry. The system provides these options:

- The applicant number can be manually assigned.
- The applicant number can be the same as the social security number. This is determined by the Appl Nbr = Soc Sec Nbr field on the Applicant

Management Parameters. If this is the case, the system automatically loads the entered Applicant Number, when it is a nine-digit number, into the Social Security Number field at the time of entry.

- The applicant number can be automatically assigned sequentially by the system. The actual applicant number is determined by adding one to the Last Applicant Number Assigned field in the Applicant Management Parameters.

Once the applicant number is accepted as part of this screen, the applicant number cannot be changed. The field default is the Automatic number assignment.

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

## 2. APPLICANT NAME (51-AN-R)

This field contains the applicant name. The Applicant name is used along with the applicant number to identify each applicant. The name is accepted and displayed in the following format: last name followed by a required comma, first name followed by a required comma, middle name or initial.

The following requirements

- Last Name - required
  - Must begin with at least 1 alphabetic character.
  - Remaining name must contain at least 1, but not more than 34 characters, from the ASCII character set.
  - Colons and semi-colons are not allowed.
  - Leading and trailing punctuation characters are stripped off.
- Name Separator - required comma
- First Name - required
  - Must begin with at least 1 alphabetic character.
  - Remaining characters are optional and must be alphabetic or punctuation characters.
  - Colons and semi-colons are not allowed.
  - Leading and trailing punctuation characters are stripped off.

- Name separator - required comma
- Middle Name - optional
  - Remaining characters must come from ASCII character set.
  - Colons and semi-colons are not allowed.
  - Leading and trailing punctuation characters are stripped off.

**3. TITLE (3-A-O)**

This field contains the entitle portion of the applicant name, such as Jr., Sr., III, and MD. If the applicant name is modified, then the title value is cleared and should be re-entered, if necessary.

**4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (9-N-R)**

This field contains the applicant's social security number. The field is displayed as 999-99-9999, according to STAR standards.

In the Applicant Management Parameters, if the applicant number is to be the social security number, the system automatically loads the nine (9) digit applicant number into the Social Security Number field upon creation of record. You can override this value.

**5. ENTRY DATE (8-N-R)**

This field contains the original entry date of the applicant into the Applicant Master. This field is used to date the applicant in the system. At the time of application, the system automatically loads the system date. You can override this date by entering another date, or by using the T+/- date entry convention. The display format is MM/DD/YYYY.

**6. ADDRESS LINE 1 (25-AN-R)**

This field contains the first line of the applicant's home address.

**7. ADDRESS LINE 2 (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the second line of the applicant's home address.

**8. CITY (18-AN-R)**

This field contains the city portion of the applicant's home address. The city is entered according to STAR standards format. The ZIP code can be entered, thereby extracting the city, state and ZIP code from the ZIP code Table. This value can be overridden. You can enter an equals sign ( = ) to extract and display the City, State and ZIP code from the Applicant Management Parameters.

**9. STATE (2-A-R)**

This field contains the state portion of the applicant's home address. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. Entries are validated against the STAR State Code Table (not State Tax Code Table).

**10. ZIP CODE (9-N-R)**

This field contains the ZIP code portion of the applicant's home address. The nine digit format is supported, displayed as 99999-9999.

If the ZIP code is entered into the City field, then that value is automatically transferred to this field.

**11. MAILING COUNTRY (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the country portion of the applicant's home address. Entries are validated against the STAR Citizenship Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes. If the code is not entered, the system uses the default Country value from the Applicant Management Parameters.

**12. HOME PHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the applicant's home telephone number. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999 according to STAR Standards. If the area code portion of the phone number is not entered, the system utilizes the default area code from the Applicant Management Parameters screen.

**13. MESSAGE PHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the applicant's message telephone number. You can enter an equals sign (=) to extract and load the home telephone number in this field. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999, according to STAR Standards. If the area code portion of the phone number is not entered, the system uses the default area code from the Applicant Management Parameters screen.

**14. JOB DESCRIPTION DESIRED (6-AN-O)**

This field contains the code and name of the specific job description that the applicant wants, regardless if that position is available or accepting applications (via a requisition). This memo field is independent of the Detail Application outlining the specific application filed for and monitored. This field is displayed

in the screen header information. Entry of the code is validated against the Job Description Master. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**15. RECRUITER (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code and name of the specific recruiter assigned to monitor this applicant. Entry of the code is validated against the Recruiter Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid recruiter codes used for recruiter analysis and reporting.

**16. REFERRAL SOURCE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the referral source for the applicant. As with the employee's hire source, the entries are validated against the Hire Source Code Table. After you enter a valid code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**17. REFERRAL NAME/OTHER (25-AN-O)**

This field allows for a more detailed explanation of the referral source. Examples include the employment agency name, specific newspaper, referring employee name.

**18. PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field identifies whether the applicant has ever been an employee of the organization. Valid values are:

Y Yes, applicant has been an employee of the organization.

N No, applicant has not been an employee.

The field defaults to N.

**19. WORKED UNDER ANOTHER NAME (37-AN-O)**

This field contains any previous name that the applicant has worked under. It is captured for information and referral control. If entered, the name is accepted and displayed in STAR Standards format: last name followed by a comma; first name followed by a space; middle name or initial. The field can be left blank if not applicable.

**20. DELETE INDICATOR (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether the system deletes this applicant's records, in accordance with the Applicant Retention Parameters and the Purge Process from the Retention/Purge Processes. Valid values are:

N No, do not delete this applicant's information.

Y Yes, delete the applicant's information. The Purge Process does the actual delete. The system will not let you manually set the indicator to Yes if any detail applications are associated with this applicant.

The default is N. Should you change the indicator from No to Yes, the system issues the following warning notice:

*Are you sure you want to delete all applicant records (Yes/N) [N]--*

To indicate yes, you must spell out YES as a response.

**21. ZERO APPLICATION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This display date indicates the date when this applicant has no associated detail applications. This date is used by the system as a possible Delete Basis Date from the Applicant Retention Parameters.

When the applicant is added to the system this date is set to the system date. As soon as a detail application is applied, this date field is cleared. When all detail applications are deleted, then this date is reset to the system date of the delete.

**22. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who made the last change against this applicant record.

**23. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time of the last change made against this applicant record.

## HR APPLICANT DEMOGRAPHICS - EEO/AA

The Applicant Demographics of the Applicant Master files contains hiring and discrimination data for the applicant.

General Hospital Applicant Master Processor			
HR Appl Demo-EEO/AA Page 2 of 7 Thu Dec 10, 2009 02:11 pm			
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired Recr
A7	Adams, John Q	123-98-7654	Test Job Descript
1 EEO/AA Consent Option	2 Sex	3 EEO-1 Origin	
Other	Male	G Male/American Indian or	
4 EEO-4 Origin	5 Disabled Vet?	6 Veteran Code	
F Male/American Indian or	No	05	
7 Handicap Code	8 Accommodation?	9 Accommodation Note	
NO NONE	No		
10 Edit By	11 Edit Date/Time		
Rush,Bill	04/04/2001 01:01pm		

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--  
next(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

### Field Explanations

**NOTE:** The following Equal Employment Opportunity Information is optional. This information is requested by the Federal Government to monitor compliance with the principles of EEO.

#### 1. EEO/AA CONSENT OPTION (1-A-R)

This field indicates whether the applicant chooses, as his/her option, not to complete and release the EEO information. When this field's value is N for No or O for Other, the information following it is not printed on certain reports nor will the information be displayed on Requisition Applicant List Screen. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the applicant wishes to supply the information.

N No, the applicant chooses not to supply the information.

O Other, not applicable or not known.

**2. SEX (1-A-O)**

This field contains the code indicating the sex of the applicant. Valid values (in accordance with STAR Standards) are:

M Male

F Female

**3. EEO-1 ORIGIN (1-A-O)**

This field contains the code indicating the EEO-1 origin code of the applicant. Entries are validated against the EEO-1 Origin Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes.

**4. EEO-4 ORIGIN (1-A-O)**

This field contains the code indicating the EEO-4 origin code of the applicant. Entries are validated against the EEO-4 Origin Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes.

**5. DISABLED VET? (1-A-R)**

This field contains the code indicating whether the applicant is a disabled veteran. Valid values are:

Y Yes

N No

U Unknown

The field defaults to U, and the system displays *Unknown*.

**6. VETERAN CODE (2-AN-O) or (TABLE LOOKUP-O)**

This field contains the codes indicating the employee's military/veteran status. Entries are validated against the Veteran Code Table.

Enter a hyphen (-) to display a list of valid codes. You can enter multiple codes.

The system displays the codes you enter, separated by commas. If more than eight codes are selected, this field displays:

XX,XX,XX,XX,XX,XX & More

where "XX" represents the different veteran codes entered.

**7. HANDICAP CODE (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code indicating the handicap status of the applicant. Entries are validated against the Handicap Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes.



**8. ACCOMMODATION? (1-A-O)**

This field contains the code indicating whether the applicant needs accommodation for the entered handicap status. Valid values are:

Y      Yes

N      No

The field defaults to N.

**9. ACCOMMODATION NOTE (3-AN-C)**

This field contains the note indicating the type of accommodation needed when the Indicator equals Yes. This field is required when the Indicator equals Yes. Entries are validated against the Handicap Accommodation Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes.

**10. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who made the last change against this applicant record.

**11. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time of the last change made against this applicant record.

## HR APPLICATION DETAIL

The Human Resources Applicant Management module provides for an unlimited number of detail applications to be entered per individual applicant. Each detail application is entered and tracked independently. During entry of new applications, the system provides a mechanism to identify the applicant's primary job request. This primary job request or application is used for summary EEO reporting.

The Detail Application Information contains itemized detail applications for each applicant. Each application for position refers to an entity where the position is available. Applications are entity-specific.

### HR Application Detail Selection Screen

The HR Application Detail Selection Screen contains the total listing of all detail job applications retained within the system (see Applicant Management Parameters in Chapter 3: Parameters) for which the applicant has applied. This screen is display only, with all entries shown by priority (for EEO reporting), by entity. There is a one-to-one ratio of job request entries to detail applications. The system allows the user to edit existing applications, to add new job requests, or to resequence the existing entries. This function works very similarly to the Employee Position Control, which is also concerned with EEO reporting.

After you select the HR Application Detail, the system displays the Application Detail Selection screen:

General Hospital Applicant Master Processor						
Tue Sep 29, 1992 03:17 pm						
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr		
A10	Abatemann, Carla	154-56-4200	Test Job Descript	MWR		
PRI	ENT REQ NUMBER	DISP STATUS	REFERRED TO	RESP COMMENT		
	I/E APPL DATE	DISP DATE	REFER DATE	RESP DATE		
( 1 )	FW A2	Open Application				
	I 07/23/1992	07/23/1992				
( 2 )	FW 15	Open Application				
	07/31/1992	07/31/1992				
( 3 )	FW 92001	Hold Applicant				
	E 08/03/1992	08/03/1992				

Select application, resequence(R), delete(D) or add(A)--

If you choose the priority option number in response to the screen prompt following display, the system displays the corresponding Application Screen.

If you enter **R** to Resequence, you should indicate the current application as primary and Number 1. The system then allows you to resequence the applications into the desired order. The entry results in the second entry becoming the primary application (2, 1, 3).

If you enter **A** to Add, the system prompts you to enter data that establishes the new application:

*Enter entity code or '-' to list --*

*Enter application date [today's date] --*

*Enter requisition number or '-' to list --*

**NOTE:** Entering the requisition number and accepting the Application Screen establishes a cross-reference with the detail requisition.

After you respond to each of the above prompts, the system displays the Application Screen for application input.

If you enter **D** to Delete, the system prompts you to enter the option number to delete. After you enter the option number, the system displays a prompt to confirm that you want to delete the application:

*Are you sure you want to delete (Y/N) [N]--*

## Detail Application Screen

Choose the Application Information option to display the Application Detail Screen. This screen is used to enter the prospective employee's specific application. It defines the specific requisition, type of position requested, the position requirements of the applicant, and application comments.

General Hospital HR Application Detl Processor					
Tue Sep 29, 1992 03:17 pm					
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr	
A10	Abatemann, Carla	154-56-4200	Test Job Descript	MWR	
1 Priority	2 Entity	3 Req Nbr	4 Appl Date		
1	FW COUNTY GENERAL	A2	07/23/1992		
5 Department	6 Job Class/Position Requested				
7 Disposition Status	8 Disp Date	9 Disposition Reason			
0 Open Application	07/23/1992	ACC			
10 Int/Ext Indicator	11 Date Avail	12 Referral Source			
Internal	07/23/1992	CO			
13 Work Status	14 Hrs/Wk	15 Shift Code			
F	40.00	00 Default Shift Code			
16 Application Comments	17 Salary Req		18 Per?		
APPLICATION COMMENTS FOR TEST	10.00		Annual		
19 Edit Note	20 Delete Ind	21 Edit By	22 Edit Date/Time		
No	No	Williams, Francene M	08/24/92 01:16pm		
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--					
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]					

## Field Explanations

### 1. PRIORITY NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field indicates the application hierarchy that this entity, requisition number, department, and job class/position hold for this applicant.

Some applicants can apply for multiple job openings at any given time. This field is used to indicate the priority. This field is used to establish the primary application for EEO reporting. It is recommended that the applicant's primary application has a value of one (1) and other applications are assigned values accordingly, beginning with two (2).

You can use the Resequenece option from the Detail Application Select Screen to manipulate this priority number.

### 2. ENTITY CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity code and description that applies for the application for position from the requisition.

### 3. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

Each application is linked to a requisition, entered on the Requisition Management screens. This field displays the entered requisition number.

**4. APPL DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This is the date that the applicant applies for the position (requisition). The system date is the default entry. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**5. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the associated requisition position to which this application applies.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

**6. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the job class/position opening for which this application and requisition is defined.

**NOTE:** If the specific requisition is not tied to Payroll/Human Resources via the Position Control Interface Indicator, this field displays the associated Job Description Master designated. This rule applies wherever the requisition job class/position is displayed.

**7. DISPOSITION STATUS (1-AN-R)**

This field contains the current status of the applicant's detail application. Entry is validated against the Application Disposition/Status Code Table. Valid values are:

I	Invite Applicant
O	Open Application
H	Hold Applicant
R	Reject Application
C	Closed Application
E	Employee-Hired Applicant

**NOTE:** Any change made to the Disposition/Status creates an entry in the Application Status History, capturing the new value, disposition date, disposition reason, the user who made the change, and the change date.

**8. DISPOSITION DATE (6-N-R)**

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Each time the Disposition Status is changed, the system automatically sets this date to the system date. You can override this value, but the entered date cannot be greater than the system date, nor less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**9. DISPOSITION REASON (3-AN-R)**

This field allows for further definition and support of the Applicant Disposition/Status code entered above. Entry is validated against the Disposition Reason Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**10. INTERNAL/EXTERNAL INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field indicates whether the applicant was an internal candidate (existing employee) or an external candidate (outside the organization) at the time of the application. Valid values are:

- I Internal Application
- E External Application

**11. DATE AVAILABLE (6-N-O)**

This is the date the applicant indicates that he/she is available to start work in the requisition position. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**12. REFERRAL SOURCE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the referral source for this application. Upon addition of the detail application, this field displays the referral source from the Applicant Demographic Screen. Entry is validated against the Hire Source Code Table (same as the Hire Source on the Employee Location/Hire Information). After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**13. WORK STATUS (1-AN-O)**

This field indicates the type of work status desired for this application. Entries are validated to the Work Status Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list of valid codes.

**14. HOURS PER WEEK (5-N-O)**

This field contains the proposed work hours per week for this applicant's application. After addition of the application, the Hrs/Wk value from the requisition is loaded. You can override this initial value. Display format is 99.99.

**15. SHIFT CODE REQUESTED (3-AN-O)**

This field contains the specific shift code the applicant requests. After initial addition of the application, the field is loaded with the Shift Code value from the associated requisition. Entry is validated against the Shift Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**16. APPLICATION COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of application data, to use as you wish.

**17. SALARY REQUESTED (11-N-O)**

This field contains the applicant's requested wage for this application and position. Display format is 999,999.99.

**18. SALARY PER ? PERIOD (2-AN-C)**

This field further defines the Salary Requested by providing the standard units (that is, per hour, week, month, year, or pay period). This field is required if the Salary Requested is entered. Entry is validated against the Salary Per Period Code Table.

After you enter the code, the system displays the description. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list containing valid codes.

**19. EDIT APPLICATION NOTE? (1-A-O)**

In order to capture additional application review notes, the system supports free form text entry, using the STAR Editor. If you enter **Y** for Yes in the field, the system allows you to edit (using Editor) or view the data.

**20. DELETE INDICATOR (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether the system deletes this detail application's information records, in accordance with the Applicant Retention Parameters and the Purge Process from Retention/Purge Processes. Valid values are:

N No, do not delete this application's information.

Y Yes, delete the application's information. The Purge Process does the actual deletion. All associated records, including cross-reference index for Requisitions, Applicants, are reset during the Purge Process.

The default is N. Should you manually change the indicator from No to Yes, the system issues the following warning notice:

*Are you sure you want to delete application records (Yes/N) [N]--*

To indicate Yes, you must spell out YES as a response.

**NOTE:** The Zero Application Date field on the Applicant Demographics Information indicates the date when the applicant has no associated detail applications. This date is used by the system as a possible delete basis date for the Applicant from the Applicant Retention Parameters. When the applicant is first added to the system, this Zero Application Date is set to the system date. As soon as a detail application is applied, this date is cleared. When all detail applications are deleted from the system, then this date is reset again to the system date when the application delete occurred.

**21. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the application records.

**20. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the application records were last modified.

## Application Detail Menu

When a Detail Application is selected from the Detail Application Select Screen, the system displays the following menu. The function allows you to select which aspect of the application to edit or view. The Application Information refers to the Detail Application Screen, which identifies the specific requisition, type of position requested,

position requirements of the applicant, and any application comments. The Application Status option refers to the Detail Application Status Screen, which defines the application disposition status, routing or Referred To status, offer information, and application comments. The Application Status History option uses a detailed history of the disposition status and status reason to display the application history.

```

General Hospital HR Application Detl Processor
                                Tue Sep 29, 1992 03:17 pm
Applicant#   Applicant Name      Soc Sec   Job Desc Desired  Recr
A10          Abatemann, Carla    154-56-4200  Test Job Descript MWR
PRI  ENT REQ NUMBER  DISP STATUS  REFERRED TO      RESP COMMENT
I/E APPL DATE    DISP DATE    REFER DATE      RESP DATE
( 1)  FW  A2        Open Application
      I  07/23/1992  07/23/1992

Option No.  Option
-----
1      Application Information
2      Application Status
3      Application Status History

Enter option--

```

After you enter an option, the system displays the associated screen. After acceptance of each screen, the system returns you to this menu.

## Application Status Screen

The Application Status Screen is the primary means to monitor the applicant's specific application. This screen defines the disposition status, routing or Referred To status, offer information, and application comments. This screen can also be accessed from the Requisition Status and Applicant List from the Requisition Management function. A single applicant can have multiple concurrent applications for different positions.



**NOTE:** The Requisition Disposition/Status and Applicant List screen in Requisition Management cannot create new detail applications. This screen is used to access only those applications already defined.

General Hospital HR Application Detl Processor											
Tue Sep 29, 1992 03:44 pm											
Applicant#	Applicant Name			Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired Recr						
A2	Kettman, Judith Denise			987-65-4321	Nurse - RN MR						
1 Entity	2 Req Nbr	3 Department		4 Job Class/Position Requested							
DP	10	00/00/00/8060		8900/001 HVAC Foreman							
5 Appl Date	6 Disposition Status			7 Disposition Reason							
08/07/1991	C Closed Application			CUR Current Employee							
8 Disp Date	9 Offer Date	10 Accept Date	11 Start Date		12 Delete Ind						
08/07/1991	->				No						
13 Application Comments				14 Edit Application Note?							
The employee has decided to withdraw				N							
15 Type	Refer Date	Refer To	Dept	Resp Date	Comments						
Rte	08/07/1991	JONES, BRIAN	00/00/00/8076	08/07/1991	CUR EMPLOYEE						
Inv	08/07/1991	BATES, MARVIN	00/00/00/9371	08/07/1991	WITHDREW APPL						

Enter offer date-- |  
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]

## Field Explanations

### 1. ENTITY CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity code that applies for the position (requisition).

### 2. REQUISITION NUMBER (DISPLAY ONLY)

Each application is linked to a requisition, entered on the Requisition Management screens.

### 3. DEPARTMENT (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated requisition position for which this application applies.

**NOTE:** The Department is displayed in the format established by General Ledger.

### 4. JOB CLASS/POSITION REQUESTED (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the associated job class/position, position number and description for which this application and requisition is defined.

### 5. APPLICATION DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This is the date that the applicant applies for the position (requisition). The system date is the default entry. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

### 6. DISPOSITION STATUS (1-AN-R)

This field contains the current status of the applicant's detail application. Entry is validated against the Application Disposition/Status Code Table. Valid values are:

---

I	Invite Applicant
O	Open Application
H	Hold Applicant
R	Reject Application
C	Closed Application
E	Employee-Hired Applicant

**NOTE:** Any change made to the Current Disposition Status creates an entry in the Application Status History, capturing the new value, disposition date, and any other change made by the user.

**7. DISPOSITION REASON (3-AN-R)**

This field contains the further explanation or reason for the current status of the applicant's application. Entry is validated against the Disposition Reason Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**8. DISPOSITION DATE (6-N-R)**

This field contains the date of change of disposition status. Every time the Disposition Status is changed, the system automatically sets this date to the system date. You can override this value, but the entered date cannot be greater than the system date, nor less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**9. OFFER DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date that an offer is made to the applicant for the requisition. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**10. ACCEPT DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date the applicant accepted the offer for the position described in the requisition. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**11. START DATE (6-N-O)**

This is the date, after the offer is accepted, that the applicant indicates that he/she can start work in the position. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**12. DELETE INDICATOR (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the Delete Indicator, maintained via the Retention/Purge Pre-List Report Process or manually via the Detail Application Screen. Valid values are:

N	No, do not delete this application's information.
---	---

Y Yes, delete this application's information during the Purge Process.

**13. APPLICATION COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of application data, to use as you wish. For example, you could store the name of the referring employee, or store a line of reviewer summarization.

**14. EDIT APPLICATION NOTE? (1-A-O)**

In order to capture additional application review notes, the system supports free form text entry, using the STAR Editor. Enter **Y** for Yes in the field (the field default is **N** for No) to edit the data.

The remaining information displays on the scrolling portion of the screen.

**15. ROUTE/INVITE LIST**

This section contains the various persons and/or departments to whom the application and/or applicant is routed and referred. The system supports two types of entry - for Routing and for Interview.

**NOTE:** The first (highest on the list) entry of each type is designated the primary entry. The primary entry of the Reference type is displayed on the Requisition Applicant List and the Detail Applicant Selection screen.

**ROUTE TYPE (1-A-R)**

This field identifies the specific type of reference. Valid values are:

R Route to. The person/department the applicant information is routed to for review and appraisal.

I Invite. The person/department the applicant is to see for review and appraisal.

The default is R.

**REFER TO DATE (6-N-R)**

This is the date the applicant, resume or application is sent to the person/ department. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**REFERRED TO (14-AN-O)**

This field contains the name of the individual to whom the application and/or applicant (for interview) is routed and referred. This field is free-form entry. This field is displayed on the Requisition Applicant List.

**REFERRED TO (DEPT) (10-N-R)**

This field contains the department to which the application and/or applicant (for interview) is routed and referred. If you enter an equals (=) sign, the system automatically loads the Requisition Department from the Application Requisition. Entry is validated against the GL Department Master. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**NOTE:** Display and Format of the entered department is in accordance with General Ledger standards.

#### RESPONSE DATE (6-N-O)

This is the date the resume/application/comments are returned from the reference person/department. The entered date cannot be less than the Application Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

#### COMMENTS (15-AN-O)

This field is used for free-form entry of any short comment from the reference person/department, summarizing the result of the application review.

## Application Status History Screen

The Application Status History screen contains the total listing of all changes made to the application's Disposition Status field.

The status history displays in reverse chronological order, based on the disposition date of the change. This means that the most recent change is displayed first, while the oldest is displayed at the end of the list. All information is display only.

After you select the option from the Applicant Master Processor, the system displays the screen:

General Hospital Applicant Master Processor							
HR Application Detl Page 7 of 7 Thu Aug 02, 1991 03:28 pm							
Applicant#	Applicant Name		Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired		Recr	
A8	Armour, Wilson S		222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse		JDK	
1 Entity	2 Req Nbr	3 Department	4 Job Class/Position Requested				
DP	6	00/00/00/8111	1300 Nurse - RN				
5 Appl Date	6 Disposition Status		7 Disp Date	8 Recruiter			
08/01/1991	H Hold Applicant		08/01/1991	JDK			
APPLICATION STATUS HISTORY							
9 Disposition Status	Disposition Reason		Disp Date	Edit By/Date			
H Hold Applicant	NEW New Application		08/01/91	JDK 08/01/1991			
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--							
next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]							

## HR AFFILIATIONS AND LICENSES

The Affiliations and Licenses screen identifies the applicant's generic job code, union membership, professional affiliation membership, and provides a detail list of professional license information. The professional licenses are categorized by type -- certificates, licenses, permits, degrees, training programs, orientation courses, and in-service training.

General Hospital HR Affil/Licenses Processor						
Fri Aug 03, 1991 02:34 pm						
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr		
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK		
1 Job Code	2 Edit By	3 Edit Date				
RN Registered Nurse						
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS INFORMATION						
4 Union Membership	5 Union Local	6 Membership Date				
01 Hospital Workers	1199	03/09/1991				
7 Prof Affiliation 1	8 Highest Position	9 Entry Dt	10 Exit Date			
American Medical Ass	SECRETARY	02/17/1987	12/30/1991			
11 Prof Affiliation 2	12 Highest Position	13 Entry Dt	14 Exit Date			
PROFESSIONAL LICENSE INFORMATION						
15 License/Cert/Per	Type	State	License Number	Eff Date	Exp Dat	
CPR CPR	C	GEORGIA		11/04/1991	11/01/1991	
RN Registered N	L	GEORGIA	GA123-432	05/18/1991	05/17/1991	
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--						

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

### Field Explanations

#### 1. JOB CODE (4-AN-O)

This field contains the code indicating the employee/applicant's generic job code (RN, LPN, MD, aide). This job code is not necessarily the same as the job class title from the employee's positions. For example, a physician can have a job class of Vice President or Director. However, the job code is MD for physician. Another example is the numerous job classes for different types of RNs; however, all have a job code of RN. Entries are validated against the Job Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. This Job Code can be used in the Applicant Search function.

#### 2. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the name of the user who made the last change to this applicant record.

#### 3. EDIT DATE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the date and time of the last change made to this applicant record.

**4. UNION MEMBERSHIP (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code of the union with which the applicant is affiliated. Entries are validated against the Union Membership Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**5. UNION LOCAL CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field identifies the local branch of the union with which the applicant is affiliated. After you enter the union membership code, the system displays the local code.

**6. MEMBERSHIP DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which the applicant became a member of the union. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date (no hire date restrictions), change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). This date is used for Union Membership and action reporting. The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY.

**7. PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION 1 (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code of the association and/or organization with which the applicant is affiliated. The transaction prompt allows for free-form entry of the name or entry from the Employee Master via employee name within the entity defined for the requisition or hyphen (-) lookup. If the name is entered via free-form, then the name must be preceded by an asterisk (\*). This special character is what tells the system that this is free-form, and will not initiate an employee lookup. The asterisk is not stored with the name.

Entries are validated against the Professional Affiliation Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**8. HIGHEST POSITION HELD IN AFFILIATION (20-AN-O)**

This field contains the user-maintained note signifying the highest position or office held by the applicant in the professional affiliation. An example of this position is Regional President of HCFA. This field allows for free-form entry.

**9. ENTRY DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which the applicant became a member of the professional affiliation. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date, change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY.

**10. EXIT DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which the applicant resigned/left the professional affiliation. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date, change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY.

**11. PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION 2 (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the second code of an association and/or organization with which the applicant is affiliated. The transaction prompt allows for free-form entry of the name or entry from the Employee Master via employee name within the entity defined for the requisition or hyphen (-) lookup. If the name is entered via free-form, then the name must be preceded by an asterisk (\*). This special character is what tells the system that this is free-form, and will not initiate an employee lookup. The asterisk is not stored with the name.

Entries are validated against the Professional Affiliation Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**12. HIGHEST POSITION HELD IN AFFILIATION (20-AN-O)**

This field contains the user-maintained note signifying the highest position or office held by the applicant in the professional affiliation. An example of this position is Secretary of AMA. This field allows for free-form entry.

**13. ENTRY DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which the applicant became a member of the professional affiliation. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date, change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY.

**14. EXIT DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which the applicant resigned/left the professional affiliation. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date, change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY.

The remaining information displays on the scrolling portion of the screen.

### **Professional License Information**

Multiple entries are allowed in this field. The specific code types (McKesson defined) for Human Resources Applicant Management are:

- License
- Certificates
- Permits
- Degrees
- Training
- Orientation
- In-Service

The entries define the professional licensure the applicant has attained. The Code Types allowed are: Certificates, Licenses, Permits, Education Degrees, Training, Orientation, and In-Service type programs.

**15. LICENSE/CERTIFICATE/PERMIT CODE (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the License, Certificate, Permit, Education Degrees, Training, Orientation, and In-Service type programs that the applicant has acquired. Entries are validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code, description, and type. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. You can assign duplicate license codes to allow for licenses in different states or to retain historical data for competency information. These codes are used in the Applicant Search function.

**TYPE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates that the specific requirement type of the entered code. The code type displays after you enter the license/certificate/permit code. Valid values are:

- C Certificate
- L License
- P Permit
- D Degree
- T Training
- O Orientation
- I In-Service Training

**STATE (2-A-O)**

This field contains the code of the state where this License/Certificate/Permit was issued. Entries are validated against the STAR State Code Table (not TaxTable). You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**LICENSE NUMBER (20-AN-O)**

This field contains the specific license number associated with this license/certificate/permit.

**EFFECTIVE DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the actual date on which this license was issued and became effective for this applicant. As per STAR Standards, you can enter any valid date (no hire date restrictions), change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). The field is displayed as MM/DD/YYYY. This date is used for license monitoring and action reporting.

**EXPIRATION DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the expected date on which this license will expire, as determined by the license by-laws. You can enter any valid date (no hire date restrictions), change an existing date, or use the T+/- date entry convention (relative to the system date). This date is used for license monitoring and action reporting.



## HR LANGUAGES AND SKILLS

The Languages and Skills section of the Applicant Information enables you to capture specific work-related skills for the applicant. This information can be matched against the position requisition requirements and the job description.

This screen contains the skills entered for the applicant, Drivers License Information, and Languages. It is divided into two parts similar to HR Education. For more information, see the HR Education subsection.

General Hospital HR Languages/Skills Processor					
Fri Aug 03, 1991 02:36 pm					
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc	Desired	Recr
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse		JDK
1 Job Code					
RN Registered Nurse					
2 Drivers License Nbr					
222-33-4567		3 Issue St	4 Lic Class	5 Exp Date	
		GA	Automobile	11/04/1991	
6 Language 1					
01 English		7 Language 2		8 Language 3	
		10 Sign Language		02 Spanish	
OPT	SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION	PROF RATE	YRS	SUPR?	SPECIALTY
( 1)	ER Emergency	Average Profici	2.0	No	
( 2)	NURS Nursing	Expert Level Ac	8.0	Yes	ACUT,DIAG,EDUC
Edit above information (A) or skills(S)--					

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

### Field Explanations

#### 1. JOB CODE (4-AN-O)

This field contains the code indicating the applicant's generic job code (RN, LPN, MD, aide). This job code is not necessarily the same as the job class title from the employee's positions. For example, a physician can have a job class of Vice President or Director. However, his job code is MD for physician. Another example is the numerous job classes for different types of RNs; however, all have a job code of RN. Entries are validated against the Job Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. This job code can be used in the Applicant Search function.

#### 2. DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER (20-AN-O)

This field allows the user to capture and store the applicant's driver's license number. This information can be important if the applicant is applying for a job requiring a driver's licence or for user vehicle pools.

**3. ISSUE STATE (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the state in which the driver's license was issued. Entries are validated against the State Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**4. DRIVERS LICENSE CLASSIFICATION/TYPE (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code defining the classification or type for which the driver's license was issued. Examples include automobile, bus, truck, motorcycle, and so on. Entries are validated against the Drivers License Class Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**5. EXPIRATION DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the expected date on which this license expires. You can enter any valid date (no hire date restrictions), change an existing date, or use the T+/-date entry convention (relative to the system date). This date is used for license monitoring and action reporting.

**6. LANGUAGE 1 (2-AN-O)****7. LANGUAGE 2 (2-AN-O)****8. LANGUAGE 3 (2-AN-O)**

These fields contain the language known or spoken by the applicant. Entries are validated against the Language Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. These codes are used in the Applicant Search function.

The multiple skills information is listed in a scrolling screen. The skills listed here are display only, maintained by the next detail screen.

### **Skills Display**

The scrolling portion of the screen allows for display and selection of multiple applicant skill entries. Each entry carries further definition, entered on the detail screen, of the individual skill.

**SKILL CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code identifying a specific skill of the applicant. Entry is validated against the Skill Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. These skill codes are used in the Applicant Search function.

**SKILL CODE DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the literal description of the specific skill level. After you enter the Skill Code, the system displays the code and description.

**SKILL PROFICIENCY RATE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill proficiency rating level. Entry is validated against the Proficiency Code Table. After you enter the code, the system

displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**SKILL YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field identifies the number of years of applicant experience with the skill code. The field display format is 99.9.

**SKILL SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field is used to indicate whether the applicant has supervisory experience with this skill. Valid values are:

Y      Yes, supervisory experience is a requirement

N      No, supervisory experience is not a requirement

**SPECIALTY CODES (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field is used to further identify the specific specialties defined with this skill code. Entries are validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

## Skills Detail Screen Information

If you enter **S** (skills), the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter option number or add(A)--*

You can enter the option number to edit existing screen data. If you enter **A** to add, the system prompts you to enter the skill code (from the code table), then displays the Skills Detail Screen for addition of a new skills history.

This screen allows detail maintenance of the individual skill.

General Hospital HR Languages/Skills Processor				
Fri Aug 03, 1991 02:36 pm				
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK
1 Skill Code	2 Description			
ER	Emergency			
3 Skill Proficiency Rate	4 Yrs Experience		5 Yr Last Used	
AVG Average Proficiency	2.0		1988	
6 Supervisory Skill?	7 Skill Acquisition Location			
No	OJ On-The-Job Training			
8 Specialty Codes	9 Typing Speed (wpm)		10 Medical Term?	
->			No	
11 Comments				
12 Edit By	13 Edit Date/Time			
JDKKet	08/01/91 16:21			
Enter skill specialty--				

## Field Explanations

### 1. SKILL CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying a specific skill accomplished by the applicant. Entry is validated against the Skill Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

### 2. SKILL CODE DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the literal description of the specific skill level. After you enter the Skill Code, the system displays the code and description.

### 3. SKILL PROFICIENCY RATE (4-AN-O)

This field contains the code identifying the specific skill proficiency rating level. Entry is validated against the Proficiency Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

### 4. SKILL YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (4-N-O)

This field identifies the number of years of applicant experience with the skill code. The field display format is 99.9.

### 5. YEAR SKILL WAS LAST USED (4-N-O)

This field identifies the last year of active usage for this skill by the applicant. For example, an applicant can have two years experience with Word Processing, but if the year last used was 1982, chances are that skill is not effective compared to current technology. The field display format is yyyy.

**6. SKILL SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether the applicant has supervisory experience with this skill. Valid values are:

- Y      Yes, supervisory experience is a requirement
- N      No, supervisory experience is not a requirement

**7. SKILL ACQUISITION LOCATION (3-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify how the applicant acquired and used this skill code by identifying the location. For example, was the skill acquired through on-the-job training, formal training, personal life, and so on. Entry is validated against the Skill Location Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**8. SPECIALTY CODES (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific specialties defined for this skill code. Entries are validated against the Skill Specialty Code Table. Multiple specialty codes can be entered. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**9. TYPING SPEED (3-N-O)**

This field is used to indicate the approximate typing speed of the applicant. The system displays the entry as 999 words per minute. This information can be useful when screening applicants for clerical positions.

**10. MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether the applicant is familiar with medical terminology in association with this particular skill. For example, the skill can be Typing, with 95 wpm Typing Speed, with Medical Terminology experience. Valid values are:

- Y      Yes, person has medical terminology experience in this skill.
- N      No, person has no medical terminology experience in this skill.

**11. INDIVIDUAL SKILL COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of skill comments about this individual skill, to use as you wish.

**12. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the skill record.

**13. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the records were last modified.

## HR PRIOR EMPLOYMENT

The Prior Employment Information enables you to capture prior employment and experience data for record keeping and Applicant Tracking. It provides a manner to capture overall employment experience, as well as an unlimited number of prior employments. The selection screen enables you to see the prior employments entered, and allows for entry of other employments.

When you choose this option, the following screen displays:

General Hospital HR Prior Employment Processor					
Tue Aug 14, 1991 04:05 pm					
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc	Desired	Recr
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK	
1 Experience Level		2 Prior Hospital Exp?	3 Last Date Employed		
EXP Expert		Yes	08/01/1991		
4 Comments	Has displayed management abilities				
5 Edit by		6 Edit Date/Time			
Kettman, Jonathan		08/09/91 08:41			
OPT EMPLOYER NAME	DATE LEFT	DATE START	REASON	POSITION TITLE	
( 1) Harper & Co.		06/01/1987	Dissatisfied	Nurse - RN	
Edit above experience (A) or employers(E)--					

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

To modify existing experience level-related data on the screen, enter **A** (Above). If you enter **E** (edit employers), the system prompts you to enter the employer option to view/edit or to add a new employer to the list.

All prior employees are listed in reverse chronological order, based on the Date Left or Date Start field. If the Date Left field is left blank, it is assumed that the individual is still in that job. The system uses the Date Started field as a determining factor for the chronological order.

## Field Explanations

### 1. EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE (3-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the experience level the employee and/or applicant has achieved. This value is used to indicate a general employment

experience level that can be used for comparison between applicants or employees. Entry is validated against the Experience Level Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. This code is used for the Applicant Search function.

**2. PRIOR HOSPITAL EXPERIENCE INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field is used to indicate whether the employee and/or applicant has ever worked in a hospital prior to employment at this hospital. Valid values are:

- Y      Yes, person has prior hospital experience.
- N      No, person has no prior hospital experience.

**3. LAST DATE EMPLOYED (6-N-O)**

This field contains the date when the employee and/or applicant last worked in a hospital prior to employment at this hospital. You can complete this field by entering a date or by using the T+/- date entry convention.

**4. COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of general experience and/or employer comments, to use as you wish.

**5. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the overall employment records.

**6. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the records were last modified.

The remaining information displays on the scrolling portion of the screen.

### Employment History

The system displays the employment history in a scrolling screen format for selection. All information is display only. The detail employer screen allows entry of the employment data. All entries are listed in reverse chronological order.

**EMPLOYER NAME(S) (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the description of the applicant's prior employers. The prior employers are displayed in reverse chronological order. Entry of the prior employers are maintained from the detail screen.

**EMPLOYER - DATE LEFT (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date when the applicant last worked at the associated employer. All entries are listed in reverse chronological order, based upon the Date Left field. The system will also use the Date Started field, as a secondary sort value, for the chronological order.

**EMPLOYER - DATE STARTED (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date the applicant started work for the employer. If the Date Left is not entered, the Date Started is used to order this employer in the Employment History.

**EMPLOYER - REASON FOR LEAVING (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the description of the applicant's reason for leaving the prior employers.

**POSITION TITLE (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the entered job description of the applicant's at the time of leaving the prior employers.

The Prior Employment Information is divided into two parts -- the overall employment experience (also used for Applicant Search) and the detail employer listing. Each part can be modified independently.

If you want to add to or edit the experience or employer information, respond to the prompt on the selection screen:

*Edit above experience (A) or employers(E)--*

To add to or edit existing experience information, enter **A** (above) to access the overall employment experience information (located above the employer list).

## Employer Detail Screen Information

If you enter **E** for Employers, the system displays a prompt to edit existing employers or to add a new employer:

*Enter option number or add(A)--*

If you enter **A** for Add, the system prompts you to enter an employer code:

*Enter employer code or '-' to list --*

You can find valid codes by entering a hyphen (-) to display a help list.

After you enter the employer code, the system displays the detail screen for the addition of an employer history.

This screen displays when you select a particular employer from the Selection Screen, or if you wish to add a new prior employer.



Prior employer entries are stored and listed in reverse chronological order, based on the Date Left field. The system also uses the Date Started field as a secondary sort value for the chronological order.

General Hospital HR Prior Employment Processor							
Fri Aug 03, 1991 02:03 pm							
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc	Desired	Recr		
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK			
1 Employer Name	General County Hospital	2 Date Left	3 Date Started	4 Years			
5 Reason for Leaving	T4 Dissatisfied (Wages)	6 End Base Pay	7 Beg Base Pay	8 Per?			
9 Position Title	RN	10 Specialty Codes	1300 Nurse - RN				
11 Duties/Functions	General Nursing						
12 Immed Supervisor Name and Title	Marg Smith, Dir of Nursing	13 Contact Permission?	14 Telephone				
15 Employer Address	1805 Northeast Main St.	16 City	ATLANTA	17 St	18 ZIP code		
19 Comments	Likes Work, but not appreciated w/ wages						

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

## Field Explanations

### 1. EMPLOYER NAME (3-AN-R)

This field contains the code and description identifying the specific prior employer for the employee/applicant. Initial entry of the code occurs via screen prompt before display of this detail screen. All initial code entries are validated to the Employer Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

Following initial entry, the Prior Employer Description or Name can be modified. This provides the ability to designate generic Employer Codes, with differentiation of Description here.

### 2. DATE LEFT (6-N-C)

This field contains the date when the employee and/or applicant last worked for the associated employer. The date is displayed in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

All entries are listed in reverse chronological order, based on the Date Left field. The system also uses the Date Started field as a secondary sort value for the chronological order.

### 3. DATE STARTED (6-N-C)

This field contains the date when the employee and/or applicant started work for the associated employer. The date is displayed in the format MM/DD/YYYY.

**4. YEARS AT EMPLOYER (4-N-O)**

This field contains the total years, displayed as 99.9, that the applicant was employed by this employer. When both the Date Left and the Date Started are entered, the system calculates this field.

**5. REASON FOR LEAVING (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the code and description of the employee/applicant's reason for leaving the associated employer. Entry is validated against the Employee Status Reason Code Table (found in the Payroll/Human Resources module). After you enter the code, the system displays code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list of valid codes.

**6. ENDING BASE PAY (10-N-O)**

This field contains the base pay rate for when the employee and/or applicant last worked for the associated employer. The date is displayed in the format 999,999.99.

**7. BEGINNING BASE PAY (10-N-O)**

This field contains the employee and/or applicant's base pay rate at the time he or she began working for the associated employer. The date is displayed in the format 999,999.99.

**8. SALARY PER ? PERIOD (2-AN-O)**

This field further defines the Ending and Beginning Base Pay by providing the standard units (such as per hour, week, month, year, or pay period). Entry is validated against the Salary Per Period Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the abbreviated description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**9. POSITION TITLE (30-AN-O)**

This field contains the free-form position title of the employee and/or applicant at the associated employer.

**10. SPECIALTY CODES (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field is used to further identify the specific skill specialties associated with the standard job description of the employee and/or applicant at the associated employer. Multiple codes can be entered. All entries are verified against the Skill Specialty Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

**11. POSITION DUTIES/FUNCTIONS (40-AN-O)**

This field contains any additional free-form duties/functions for the position title of the employee and/or applicant at the associated employer.

**12. IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR NAME AND TITLE (30-AN-O)**

This field contains the free-form entry of the prior supervisor name and supervisor's title of the employee and/or applicant at the associated employer. This field defaults to the Employer Contact from the Employer Code Table. This information can be useful for reference sources and employment review.

**13. CONTACT PERMISSION INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field information indicates whether the employee and/or applicant consents to the hospital's contacting the prior employer and supervisor for reference and review. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the person grants contact permission.

N No, the person does not grant contact permission.

Blank No response

**14. EMPLOYER'S CONTACT TELEPHONE (13-AN-O)**

This field contains the employer's contact telephone number. The field is displayed as (999)999-9999, according to STAR Standards. If the Employer Code Table is referenced, this field is initialized to the Contact Telephone field.

**15. EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS LINE (25-AN-O)**

This field contains the employer's street address. If the Employer Code Table is referenced, this field is initialized to the Address Line 1.

**16. EMPLOYER'S CITY (18-AN-O)**

This field contains the employer's city. If the Employer Code Table is referenced, this field is initialized to the City. The city is entered according to STAR standards format. The ZIP code can be entered, which extracts the city, state and ZIP code from the ZIP code Table. You can override this value.

**17. EMPLOYER'S STATE (2-A-O)**

This field contains the employer's state. If the Employer Code Table is referenced, this field is initialized to the State. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. Entries are validated against the STAR State Code Table (not State Tax Code Table).

**18. EMPLOYER'S ZIP CODE (9-N-O)**

This field contains the employer's ZIP code. The field is initialized to the ZIP code from the Employer Code Table. The nine-digit format is supported, displayed as 99999-9999.

If the ZIP code is entered into the City field, that value is automatically transferred to this field.

**19. EMPLOYER COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of employer comments, to use as you wish.

## HR EDUCATION

The Applicant Education Information enables you to capture the employee's overall formal education level, as well as an itemized accounting of all formal education and training schools. This function is not intended to capture each particular training course, but rather the overall process.

The process consists of two screens -- an overall education level with a school selection screen and an individual school listing. The schools are system-sequenced by Graduation Date and Start Date. In this way, unfinished programs are displayed first.

General Hospital HR Appl Education Processor									
Tue Aug 14, 1991 04:17 pm									
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc	Desired	Recr				
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK					
1 Education Level	2 Total Educ Yrs	3 In Progress?	4 GED?						
BA Bachelor Degree	16.0	No	Other						
5 Comments	6 Edit by	7 Edit Date/Time							
Concentration in Health Care	Kettman,	08/08/91 16:51							
HIGHER EDUCATION/TRAINING SCHOOLS									
OPT	SCHOOL NAME	TYPE	YEARS	IND	GRAD DATE	START DATE	DEG/CERT		
( 1)	University of Georgia	4YR	0.7	No	06/01/1983	08/25/1982	MBA		
( 2)	The Ohio State Universi	4YR	4.0	Yes	06/12/1982		BS		
Edit above education (A) or schools(S)--									

**WARNING:** When the applicant number is assigned to an existing employee, the system simultaneously shares the employee's demographic, biographic and skills information with the applicant information. Data changed in either location will affect the other. This can affect historical reporting.

## Field Explanations

### 1. EDUCATION LEVEL CODE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the overall education level accomplished by the employee and/or applicant. The code value is used for comparison purposes for Application Requisition Management and Applicant Search Criteria. Entry is validated against the Education Level Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes. This code is used for the Applicant Search function.

### 2. TOTAL EDUCATION YEARS (2-N-R)

This field contains the total number of years of formal education the employee and/or applicant has attained. The value is used for comparison purposes for Application Requisition Management and Applicant Search Criteria. The display format is 99.

**3. EDUCATION IN PROGRESS INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field identifies whether the employee and/or applicant has completed formal education, or is still working towards completion. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the employee's formal education is still in progress.

N No, the employee's formal education is complete, and not in progress.

The default is N.

**4. GRADUATE EQUIVALENCY DEGREE INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field identifies whether the employee and/or applicant has completed high school under the graduate equivalency degree (GED) program. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the employee's has earned GED.

N No, the employee's has not yet earned GED, but in progress.

O Other (the question is not relevant).

The default is O.

**5. COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field contains any free-form comments to further describe this employee's and/or applicants educational profile.

**6. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the user who last modified the overall education records.

**7. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the overall education records were last modified.

## Education Detail Screen

To modify existing education-level data on the screen, enter **A** (Above). If you enter **S** (edit schools), the system prompts you to enter the option or school choice to view/edit, or to add a new school.

*Enter option number or add(A)--*

The system then displays the detail school screen.

General Hospital HR Appl Education Processor					
Fri Aug 03, 1991 02:29 pm					
Applicant#	Applicant Name	Soc Sec	Job Desc Desired	Recr	
A8	Armour, Wilson S	222-33-4567	Asst Head Nurse	JDK	
1	School Name	2	School Type		
	The Ohio State University		4YR Four Year Degree		
3	Total Years	4	Grad Ind	5	Graduation Date
	4.0		Yes		06/12/1982
7	Degree/Certificate	8	GPA (A=4)	6	Start Date
	BS Bachelor of Science		3.40		
9	Major/Field of Study	10	Minor		
	Nursing		->		
11	Comments				
Enter field of study--					

## Field Explanations

### 1. SCHOOL NAME (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code and description/name of the school of higher education/training school the employee/applicant attended. Entries are validated against the School Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description display. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

Following initial entry, the School Description or Name can be modified by the user. This provides the ability to designate generic school codes, with differentiation of Description here.

### 2. SCHOOL TYPE (4-AN-R)

This field contains the code identifying the specific type of school (university, trade apprentice, graduate school, and so on) associated with the entered school. Entries are validated against the School Type Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description display. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

### 3. TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS (4-N-O)

This field contains the total number of years that the employee/applicant attended the school. This user-maintained field can be used to piecetogether the overall employee/applicant experience and education history. The field displays in the format 99.9 years.

### 4. GRADUATION INDICATOR (1-A-R)

This field indicates whether the employee/applicant graduated from the associated school. The field can also display if the graduation is pending. Valid values are:

Y Yes, the person has graduated from this school.

N No, the person has not graduated from the school (different from pending).

P Pending. The person has not yet graduated from the school, but is expected to graduate. The person's education is still in progress.

The default is N.

#### **5. GRADUATION DATE (6-N-O)**

This field indicates the date when the employee/applicant graduated from the associated school. If the Graduation Indicator is Pending, this field can display the expected graduation date. The display format is MM/DD/YYYY.

#### **6. START DATE (6-N-O)**

This field indicates the date when the employee/applicant began studies at the associated school. Together with the Graduation Date, this field can be used to piece together the overall employee/applicant experience and education history. The display format is MM/DD/YYYY.

#### **7. GRADUATION DEGREE/CERTIFICATE (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the specific degree or certificate that the employee/applicant earned upon graduation from the associated school. Entries are validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

#### **8. GRADE POINT AVERAGE (4-N-O)**

This field contains the academic grade point average that the employee/applicant achieved in the school. This user-maintained field can be used to compare different applicants applying for the same job, especially in accounting or administration. The field displays as 9.99, with a grade of A equal to 4.00.

#### **9. MAJOR OR FIELD OF STUDY (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the employee/applicant's academic major or field of study at the school. Entries are validated against the Field of Study Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

#### **10. MINOR STUDY (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the code identifying the employee/applicant's academic minor at the school. Entries are validated against the Field of Study Code Table. After you enter the code, the system displays the code and description. You can enter a hyphen (-) to display a help list containing valid codes.

#### **11. SCHOOL COMMENTS (40-AN-O)**

This field provides a free-form entry of education comments, to use as you wish.

---

## EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH

The STAR Financials Human Resources Applicant Management module provides a flexible applicant search reporting capability. Applicant Search allows you to search the applicant and/or employee pool for individual skills. Search Criteria includes: job description desired, education levels, experience levels, certificate/license requirements, languages, multiple skills, and/or combined with specific requisition or application disposition status.

The Applicant Search Report provides a printed outcome of the search. You can use a Search Code to add, change, or file search criteria as deleted. The date of the last change and the person who made that change are stored in this table for audit trail purposes. Since the specific search criteria is stored (similar to the Gaming function in the Payroll/Human Resources system), you can add criteria to further define the exact match desired.

### Accessing Employee/Applicant Search

Select Applicant Tracking from the main menu. The system displays a secondary menu of options. Select Employee/Applicant Search. The system prompts for the Entity Code:

*Enter entity code or '-' for list --*

The entry is validated to the General Ledger Entity Master.

This Entity Code enables you to establish different search criteria for multiple entity environments. The entity code entered here defines the system's search for employees and specific requisition information, but does not limit the search through the Applicant Pool, which is defined as non-entity specific.

After you enter the Entity Code, the system prompts for the search code:

*Enter search code or '-' for list--*

The system allows you to define many different search criteria, which can be used to establish standing criteria searches for consistent results.



If the Search Code is unknown, you can enter a hyphen (-) to display a table of valid codes:

General Hospital Applicant Search Processor	
Ent : GENERAL HOSPITAL	
Page:01	Search Model Codes
( 1) CLRK	- Clerk
( 2) LPN	- Licensed Practicing Nurse
( 3) OT	- Occupational Therapy
( 4) PT	- Physical Therapy
( 5) RN	- Registered Nurse
( 6) USEC	- Unit Secretary
Enter choice--	

In order for any search criteria to be used, the four-character, alphanumeric code must be first entered into this Search Criteria Master.

**NOTE:** If the entered Search Code had previously been designated as Inactive (Filed as Deleted), the code can be activated in the system or deleted. The system prompts you to choose Delete or Activate:

*Enter delete(D) from file or activate(A)--*

If you enter **D** to delete, the Search Code is removed from the system. If you enter **A** to activate the Search Code, the criteria and associated report can be used.

If you are entering a new Search Code, the system displays a prompt asking whether to add the new code.

If you add the code or choose an existing code, the system displays the following screen:

General Hospital Applicant Search Processor				
Tue Sep 29, 1992 03:20 pm				
Ent : COUNTY GENERAL				
1 Search Code	2 Description	3 Search Type		
FWTE	CURRENT SEARCH CRITERIA	Both		
4 Last Search	5 Search Criteria Comments			
09/28/1992	APPLICANT AND EMPLOYEE SEARCH FOR 07/28/92			
6 Status	7 Edit by	8 Edit Date/Time		
Active	Williams, Francene M	07/28/92 08:13am		
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT LEVEL SEARCH CRITERIA				
9 Job Desc Desired	10 Education Levels	11 Experience Levels		
12 Job Codes	13 Cert/License/Permits	14 Languages		
15 Exclusive Skill List				
APPLICATION LEVEL SEARCH CRITERIA				
16 Req Number	17 I/E	18 Disp Status	19 Begin Date	20 End Date
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--				

## Field Explanations

### ENTITY DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the entity description. The entity code here is used in the event that differing Search Criteria needs to be defined by specific entities. This entity code is also used when the search criteria includes employees, and for the Application Level Search Criteria - Requisition, the Application Disposition/Status fields and Application Entry Dates.

**NOTE:** If only the Applicant Level Search Criteria is defined for this search code, then the Search Process will examine all applicants in the Applicant Master - regardless of detail application - for the required criteria.

If the Application Level Search Criteria is also entered, then the Search Process will limit to search to only those with detail applications in this entity. The Applicant Level Search Criteria is also used to define the search parameters.

### 1. SEARCH CODE (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the search code determined to be meaningful and valid. The field is entered from the pre-screen prompt. Once entered, the value cannot be modified.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (25-AN-R)

This field contains the literal description associated with the code.

**3. SEARCH TYPE (1-A-R)**

This field indicates the specific persons the system is to search for and where in the system the search takes place. Values are:

- E Employees. The system will search for the criteria through the Employee Master for the selected Entity Code.
- A Applicants. The system will search for the criteria through the Applicant Master only. Applicants are defined as non-entity specific; therefore, all applicants listed will be included in the search process.
- B Both. The search function will review the Employee Master (for the selected entity) and the Applicant Master to find persons that meet the selection criteria.

**4. DATE OF LAST SEARCH (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date of the last search (report production) using this specific search code. This field is intended to provide a marker to see when the search was last used. When the report is produced, the system automatically updates this field with the system date.

**5. SEARCH CRITERIA COMMENTS (74-AN-O)**

This field contains the comments for the search. These comments will print on your report.

**6. STATUS (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field indicates whether the code is active or inactive. A code that is Filed as Deleted becomes Inactive and may be Activated as mentioned earlier. The system defaults this field to Active when the code is created.

**7. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the name of the person who last modified the record.

**8. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the date and time on which the record was last modified.

If changes are made to the criteria, the system prompts you to accept the screen.

*Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--*

If you wish to edit a field, enter **N** for No at the prompt; you can then enter the number of the field to be edited.

If no changes were made to the data, the system prompts you to delete the Search Criteria:

*Delete? (N)--*

If you enter **Y** to delete, the system then prompts you to indicate the type of deletion:

*Enter delete(D) from file or file(F) as deleted [F]--*

The types of deletions are:

- D Remove the Search Code and the associated criteria completely from the system.
- F Set the Status to Inactive and mark it for deletion. Entries that are Filed as Deleted remain in the system, but are Inactive and are not displayed with the Active codes when using the hyphen (-) lookup.

After you accept the screen, the system displays a prompt for you to choose to print a report based on the defined Search Criteria:

*Produce and print the Applicant Search Report (Y/N) [Y] --*

If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system initiates the Applicant Search Report process and produces the resulting report. You can still access the system during the report production.

**NOTE:** The system has the capability to produce a listing of all Search Codes, active and/or inactive values. If no entry is made when the system prompts for the Search Code, the system prompts you to print a report:

*Do you want a printed list? (Y/N) [N]--*

If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system prompts for sequence (sort by code or alphabetic) within each entity.

*Enter code(C) sequence or alphabetic(A) [A]--*

You can also specify that the report include any Filed as Deleted search codes when the following prompt displays:

*Include entries filed as deleted? (Y/N) [N]--*

### **Applicant Level Search Criteria**

The Applicant Level Search Criteria portion of the screen allows you to define the specific desired skill set in the entire Applicant Master, regardless of requisition or entity and/or Employee Master. If you want to limit the search by entity, requisition, detail application disposition, or detail application dates, you can use the following fields to define that limit.

#### **9. JOB DESCRIPTION DESIRED (MULTIPLE) (6-AN-O)**

This field contains the job descriptions from the Applicant Demographic Information - Job Description Desired - to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be selected from the Job Description Master, with the field display showing the codes. All entries are validated against the Job Description Master. If the codes are

not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid job descriptions. The system highlights those codes already selected.

An applicant with any one of these job description codes (and also matched to the other search criteria requirements) is included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then job description is not included in the search.

**10. EDUCATION LEVELS (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the education levels that are to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Education Level Code Table. If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid education levels. The system highlights those codes already selected.

For the entire Applicant Master, these codes are compared to the applicant's Education Information. An applicant with any one of these education level codes (and also matching the other search criteria requirements) is included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then education level is not included in the search.

**11. EXPERIENCE LEVELS (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the employment experience levels that are to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Experience Level Code Table. If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid experience levels. The system highlights those codes already selected.

For the entire Applicant Master, these codes are compared to the applicant's Education Information. An applicant with any one of these education level codes (and also matching the other search criteria requirements) is included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then education level is not included in the search.

**12. JOB CODES (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the Job Codes from the Applicant Master to be included in this search. Multiple codes can be selected from the Job Code Table. You can enter a hyphen (-) to select multiple values from the table.

If this field is left blank, the Job Code is not used in the skills search. If a Job Code(s) is selected, an employee and/or applicant whose Job Code matches to any one of the listed codes is included in the skills search.

**13. CERT/LICENSE/PERMIT/DEGREE(S) (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the various professional Licensure -- certificate/license/ permit/ degree -- Codes to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Certificate/License/Permit Code Table. If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid codes. The system highlights those codes already selected.

For the entire Applicant Master, these codes are compared to the applicant's Certificate/License/Permit information on the Applicant Affiliation/License Information. An applicant with any one of these codes (and also matching the other search criteria requirements) are included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then the Certificate/License information is not included in the search.

**14. LANGUAGES (MULTIPLE) (2-AN-O)**

This field contains the various language skill codes to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Language Code Table. If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid codes. The system highlights those codes already selected.

For the entire Applicant Master, these codes are compared to the applicant's language information on the Applicant Language/Skills Information. An applicant with any one of these codes in the Language 1, Language 2, or Language 3 fields (and also matching the other search criteria requirements) is included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then the Language information is not included in the search.

**15. SKILL CODES (MULTIPLE) (4-AN-O)**

This field contains the various skill codes that are to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Language Code Table. If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid codes. The system highlights those codes already selected.

For the entire Applicant Master, these codes are compared to the applicant's skills information on the Applicant Language/Skills Information.

An applicant must satisfy all the skill codes entered, along with the other search criteria to be included on the report. This all inclusive feature separates this search field from the others, where any one code will satisfy the search.

If this field is left blank, then the detail skills information are not included in the search.

### **Application Level Search Criteria**

The Application Level Search Criteria portion of the screen allows you to narrow the search by entity, requisition, detail application disposition, or detail application date. These search fields work against the detail applications of the applicants. Given any values in the fields below, an applicant without a detail application cannot be selected for the report, regardless of meeting the Applicant Level Search Criteria defined by the fields above.

**16. REQUISITION NUMBER (11-AN-O)**

This field contains the specific requisition number that the system is to search from the applicant's Detail Application Information. All entries are validated against the Requisitions defined for the entity entered for the definition of the Search Code. If the code is not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid requisitions. The information displayed from the lookup includes the requisition number,

department, and Job Class/Position Description (the Job Class Description or the Job Description Master value, in accordance with the internal Payroll/Human Resources Interface Indicator for each requisition).

All applicants with this requisition code (and who also match the other search criteria requirements) are included on the report. If this field is left blank, the requisition number is not included in the search.

**17. I/E INDICATOR (1-A-O)**

This field contains the specific indicator to search for in the Applicant Master/Detail Application information. Values are:

- I Internal application or candidate
- E External application or candidate

If this field is left blank, the indicator is not used in the skills search. If a value is entered, only those applicants with a qualified detail application with that indicator will remain included in the skills search.

**18. DISPOSITION STATUS (MULTIPLE) (1-A-O)**

This field contains the various application disposition/status codes to be used to define the applicant search. Multiple codes can be defined and listed. All entries are validated against the Applicant Disposition/Status Code Table (maintained by McKesson). If the codes are not known, a hyphen (-) can be entered to display a list of valid codes. The system highlights those codes already selected.

These codes are compared to the applicant's detail applications. A detail application with any one of these disposition/status codes (and also matching the other search criteria requirements) is included on the Search Report for this Search Code. If this field is left blank, then the Application Disposition/Status information is not included in the search.

**19. BEGIN APPLICATION DATE (6-N-O)**

This field contains the specific date that acts to define the Begin Search Date against the Detail Application's Application Date. For an application to be included in the search, the Application Date must be equal to or greater than this Begin Date. All other criteria must also be matched for inclusion on the report. If this field is left blank, then Begin Date is not included in the search. Also, if the Begin Date is left blank, you cannot enter an End Date. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**20. END APPLICATION DATE (6-N-C)**

This field contains the specific date that acts to define the Ending Search Date against the Detail Application's Application Date. For an application to be included in the search, the Application Date must be less than or equal to this End Date. All other criteria must also be matched for inclusion on the report. Display format of the date is MM/DD/YYYY.

**NOTE:** This End Date is required if the Begin Date is entered. If no Begin Date is entered, then the system does not allow entry of the End Date. The End Date cannot be less than the Begin Date.



# Chapter 7 - APPLICANT MANAGEMENT REPORTS

INTRODUCTION.....	7-5
Spooler Functions .....	7-5
Demand Print .....	7-5
Reports Maintenance .....	7-8
Forms Maintenance.....	7-13
Printer Maintenance .....	7-14
Editing Port Assignments .....	7-16
No Ports Assigned .....	7-16
Ports Assigned .....	7-19
Multiple Printer Assignments .....	7-19
View Spooled Reports.....	7-20
Routing to a Printer .....	7-24
Routing to a Fax Machine .....	7-25
APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARALR).....	7-27
APPLICANT PROFILE REPORT (HARAPR) .....	7-30
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH REPORT (LIST) (HARASC) .....	7-32
EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH (HARSCH).....	7-34
APPLICANT STATUS REPORT (HARASR).....	7-37
APPLICANT SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HARSLP).....	7-40
EMPLOYEE SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HERSLP).....	7-43
APPLICANT LABELS (HARLBL) .....	7-46
APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS REPORT (HARAMP).....	7-50
EEO APPLICANT SUMMARY REPORTS.....	7-51
EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Category (HARAS1) .....	7-51
EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Job Category (HARAS2) .....	7-56
EEO Applicant Summary Report by AAP Job Group Category (HARAS3).....	7-60
EEO Applicant Summary Report by Application Disposition/Status (HARAS4) .....	7-64
EEO Applicant Summary Report by Hire/Referral Source (HARAS5) .....	7-68
EEO DETAILED APPLICANT ANALYSIS REPORTS .....	7-75
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Category (HAREO1) .....	7-75
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Job Category (HAREO2)...	7-79
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by AAP Job Group Category (HAREO3).	7-83
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Application Disposition/Status (HAREO4) .....	7-87
EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Hire/Referral Source (HAREO5)..	7-91

JOB DESCRIPTION LIST REPORT (HARJDL).....	7-96
JOB DESCRIPTION PROFILE REPORT (HARJDP).....	7-97
REQUISITION APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARRAL) .....	7-98
REQUISITION COST LIST REPORT (HARRCL) .....	7-102
REQUISITION LIST REPORT (HARRQL).....	7-105
REQUISITION POSTING LIST REPORT (HARPLR) .....	7-111
REQUISITION PROFILE REPORT (HARRQP).....	7-113
REQUISITION POSTING PROFILE REPORT (HARRPP).....	7-118
RECRUITER ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRAR) .....	7-122
REFERRAL SOURCE ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRSA).....	7-123

## Illustrations

Figure 7.1 Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 1 .....	7-28
Figure 7.2 Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 2 .....	7-29
Figure 7.3 Applicant Profile Report (HARAPR).....	7-31
Figure 7.4 Applicant Search List Report (HARASC) .....	7-33
Figure 7.5 Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 1: Applicants	7-35
Figure 7.6 Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 2: Employees	7-36
Figure 7.7 Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 1 .....	7-38
Figure 7.8 Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 2 .....	7-39
Figure 7.9 Applicant SkillList Profile Report (HARSLP) - Employment Experience and Education .....	7-41
Figure 7.10 Applicant Skill List Profile Report (HARSLP) - Affiliations and Detail Skills ....	7-42
Figure 7.11 Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 1 .....	7-44
Figure 7.12 Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 2 .....	7-45
Figure 7.13 Applicant Labels (HARLBL) - Name and Address Format N .....	7-48
Figure 7.14 Applicant Labels (HARLBL) - Application Format D .....	7-49
Figure 7.15 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 1	7-54
Figure 7.16 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 2	7-55

Figure 7.17 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code - Page 3	7-55
Figure 7.18 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code - Page 1	7-58
Figure 7.19 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code - Page 2	7-59
Figure 7.20 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 1	7-62
Figure 7.21 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 2	7-63
Figure 7.22 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition Status - Page 1	7-66
Figure 7.23 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition Status - Page 2	7-67
Figure 7.24 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 1	7-71
Figure 7.25 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 2	7-72
Figure 7.26 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 3	7-73
Figure 7.27 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 4	7-74
Figure 7.28 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category Code - Page 1	7-78
Figure 7.29 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category Code - Page 2	7-78
Figure 7.30 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 1	7-81
Figure 7.31 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 2	7-82
Figure 7.32 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 1	7-85
Figure 7.33 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 2	7-86
Figure 7.34 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 1	7-89
Figure 7.35 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 2	7-90

Figure 7.36 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 1 .....	7-94
Figure 7.37 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral Source - Page 2 .....	7-95
Figure 7.38 Job Description List (HARJDL) .....	7-96
Figure 7.39 Job Description Profile (HARJDP) .....	7-97
Figure 7.40 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 1 .....	7-99
Figure 7.41 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 2 .....	7-100
Figure 7.42 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 3 .....	7-101
Figure 7.43 Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 1 .....	7-103
Figure 7.44 Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 2 .....	7-104
Figure 7.45 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 1 .....	7-106
Figure 7.46 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 2 .....	7-107
Figure 7.47 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 3 .....	7-108
Figure 7.48 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 4 .....	7-109
Figure 7.49 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 5 .....	7-110
Figure 7.50 Requisition Posting List Report (HARPLR) .....	7-112
Figure 7.51 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 1 .....	7-114
Figure 7.52 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 2 .....	7-115
Figure 7.53 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 3 .....	7-116
Figure 7.54 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 4 .....	7-117
Figure 7.55 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 1 .....	7-119
Figure 7.56 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 2 .....	7-120
Figure 7.57 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 3 .....	7-121
Figure 7.58 Recruiter Analysis Report (HARRAR) .....	7-122
Figure 7.59 Referral Source Analysis Report (HARRSA) .....	7-123

## INTRODUCTION

The Human Resources Applicant Management Reports contain various information about applicants, job descriptions, and requisitions. Each report contains unique selection criteria, based on the report requested. For each report, a description of its contents and an example of the report is given.

These are demand reports which can be generated by selecting the Applicant Management Reports option from the main menu.

## Spooler Functions

### Demand Print

The Demand Print function enables you to print or reprint reports that have been spooled to the disk using the system spooler.

If the report is specified to be a Demand Report in the report definition process, it is available for Demand Printing as soon as the report has finished spooling to disk.

If the report is specified to be an Immediate Print Report, it is available for Demand Printing if it is spooled to disk and the Immediate Print has completed.

Demand Print can be used for:

- Controlling the print order of reports. This permits you to define batches of reports in an order that best suits your needs.
- Reprinting of reports. This permits you to reprint up to a specified number of days after the report is created.

When a report is spooled it is placed in a queue. There are two queues in the system:

- The Print queue holds all reports waiting to print on a device. Once that device is available and all print criteria are satisfied (criteria such as: the queuer is running, the report and printer are defined as active, any specified print time has been reached and the correct form is on the printer), the system prints the report and moves it to the demand queue for that printer.
- The Demand queue contains reports available for reprint. Reports specified as demand reports go directly to the demand queue rather than passing through the print queue. The demand queue consists of previously printed reports and reports specified as demand reports. These are the reports available to the demand print process and are deleted from the demand queue when the retention time specified in the report definition is exceeded.

To access the Demand Print function, select the Demand Print option from the Spooler Management menu.

```

                General Hospital Output Management Processor
                                Wed Aug 11, 1993 09:27 am
Output Management Input Options

      Option No.  Option
      -----
          1      Reports Maintenance
          2      Printer Maintenance
          3      Forms Maintenance
          4      Assign a Form to a Printer
          5      Define Batch Report Groups
          6      Print Control Maintenance

          7      Queue Control
          8      Print Job Control
          9      Disabled printer display

         10      Demand Print
         11      View Spooled Reports
         12      Write Reports to Tape
         13      Print Special Forms
         14      Spooler Control Reports
Enter option number--10

```

Once you select the demand print option, the system displays the following screen. The system uses the parameters you set on this screen to build this demand print set.

```

                General Hospital Demand Print Processor
                                Sat May 17, 1991 05:27 pm

( 1)Source Printer      : FIN
( 2)Report / Batch     : FSR9/0A
( 3)Starting date      : 02/05/91
( 4)Starting time      : 11:00 am
( 5)Ending date        : 02/16/91
( 6)Ending time        : 12:00 am
( 7)Queue Name         : System
( 8)Destination        : HSP

Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--

```

## Field Explanations

### 1. SOURCE PRINTER (T-C-R) or (TABLE LOOKUP-R)

Enter the printer to which the report(s) were originally directed.

**2. REPORT/BATCH (1-A-O)**

Enter **B** to specify batch or **R** to specify reports. If you specify batch you can select predefined report batches. If you specify reports you can select report name(s) for all reports currently available for printing.

**3. STARTING DATE (DATE-O)**

Enter the date to begin searching for the selected reports. The report must have completed generating on or after this date to be included in your selection criteria.

**4. STARTING TIME (TIME-O)**

Enter the time to begin searching for the selected reports. The report must have completed generating at or after this time to be included in your selection criteria.

**5. ENDING DATE (DATE-O)**

Enter the date to stop searching for the selected reports. The report must have completed generating on or before this date to be included in your selection criteria. The default is the current date.

**6. ENDING TIME (TIME-O)**

Enter the time to stop searching for the selected reports. The report must have completed generating at or before this time to be included in your selection criteria. The default is the current time.

**7. QUEUE NAME (U-C-O)**

Enter the name of the queue where you want to place the selected report(s). The default is the SYSTEM queue.

**8. DESTINATION (T-C-O) or (TABLE LOOKUP-O)**

This field specifies the destination to which you want to route the selected report(s). This may differ from the original destination to which the report was routed. The default is the source printer.

If fax capability is enabled, when you access this field the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter printer(P), or fax report(F)--*

Enter **P** to route the report to printer(s). Enter **F** to fax the report.

If fax capability is not enabled or if you enter **P** to route the report to a printer, the system prompts you to select a printer.

If you enter **F** to fax the report, the system displays the following prompt:

*First letters`-` for list, or NL to enter information--*

Enter a hyphen (-) to select a fax destination from a distribution list or press ENTER to enter the fax destination manually.

After you specify the fax destination, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter override comment--*

The override comment appears in the Fax audit trail, which is reviewed regularly by the Fax Administrator. Suggested information to enter for this comment would be your name and phone extension and some brief description.

Once you enter these parameters and accept the screen, the system searches the available reports and displays the following message:

*Compiling list! Please wait!*

Once the report completes, it is placed in a temporary file for review.

**NOTE:** If the Batch option is selected, all reports defined for the batch must have completed before processing can begin (except for reports marked as not required for completion in the batch definition). If any of the reports are incomplete, each report name displays on the screen so you can see which reports still need to be completed before the batch is available. If there was a problem with a report during generation, the system error displays with an asterisk (\*) to indicate that you should contact your McKesson representative to correct and re-run the report.

When displaying the incomplete reports, any comment associated with the report at generation displays in dim video. Otherwise, the system displays the report description.

If you want to print some of the reports which have completed, choose the Reports option to select those reports.

The system displays the selected report(s) for review. You can delete report(s) from the batch or sort the reports into a specific order for printing:

*Move (M), Change number of copies (C) or Remove from list (R)--*

Upon completion of the sort/copy option, the system queues the selected reports, in the specified order, to the destination printer. As the system reviews the queue, it determines if the printer is available, prints the reports and displays the following:

*Queueing!*

## Reports Maintenance

The Reports Maintenance function enables you to add and edit information about reports in the system, including:

- when the report prints (on demand, immediately, or at a specified time)



- where the report is sent (to a printer(s) or a fax)
- whether the report requires special forms
- if the report can be downloaded to a PC
- the security level required to demand print the report
- whether the report uses printer-based overlays
- what distribution list and cover page to use for a faxed report

When you select this function the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter report name to add/edit or first letters and a dash (-) --*

Enter the system name of the report or use a hyphen (-) to display and select from a table of report names. If the report does not exist the system displays the following prompt:

*REPORTNAME Does not exist    Add this report (Y/N) ?--*

Where REPORTNAME is the name of the report you identified at the preceding prompt. Enter **Y** to begin defining this report. Enter **N** to return to the preceding prompt.

When you identify the report you want to add or edit, the system displays the following screen:

General Hospital Reports Maintenance Processor					
Wed Aug 11, 1993 03:55 pm					
1 Report Name	2 Description				
%ERTRAP	SPOOLER ERROR TRAP-DONT DELETE				
3 Base Report	4 Release #	5 Owner			
No					
6 When Printed	7 Report Status	8 Retention Days			
Demand	Active	7 days			
9 Restart Method	10 PC Download	11 Security Level			
Demand	No	0			
12 Special Form	13 Overlay	14 Page Index	15 Max # Pages		
		Yes			
16 List Update Routine	17 Distribution List	18 Cover Page			
19 Printer	Description	Copies	Default type	Start time	End time
%MVXLIP	Landscape mode	1	Demand	10:00AM	01:00PM
1N	1 North	1	Both	01:01PM	09:59AM
Enter field number or '/' starting field number--					

## Field Explanations

### 1. REPORT NAME (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field contains the system name of the report.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (30-AN-R)

This field identifies the text name of the report.

### 3. BASE REPORT (1-A-R)

This field identifies this report as being available in the base product. Enter **Y** if the report is available in the base product. Enter **N** if the report is available only on this system. The default is Y.

### 4. RELEASE # (5-N-R)

This field identifies the release number of the base product in which this report is available. This system does not allow you to access this field unless you entered **Y** in the Base Report field.

### 5. OWNER (1-A-O)

This field identifies the product code that *owns* this report. Enter the code of the product from which this report is available.

### 6. WHEN PRINTED (1-A-R) or (5-AN-R)

This field determines when the report should begin to print. Enter **I** to cause the system to begin printing this report immediately after it is generated. Enter **D** to cause the system to place this report into the Demand Print queue after it is generated. To cause the system to hold this report for printing until a specific time, enter the time in the HH:MM format. The default is I.

**NOTE:** To download a report to a PC, this field must be set to Demand. In addition, the Report Status must be Active.

### 7. REPORT STATUS (1-A-R)

This field determines the status of the report in the system. Enter **A** to make this report active in the system. Enter **I** to make this report inactive in the system. The default is A.

**NOTE:** Reports must have an Active status to be faxed or downloaded to a PC.

### 8. RETENTION DAYS (1-AN-R)

This field determines how long after the report is generated it should be retained in the system. To retain the report in the system from zero to nine days after it is generated, enter the number of days. To delete the report from the system immediately after it is printed, enter **D**. The default is 0.

### 9. RESTART METHOD (1-A-R)

This field determines alternative demand print methods. The only method currently supported is restart on demand (D).

**10. PC DOWNLOAD (1-A-R)**

This field enables the user to download the report. Enter **Y** to enable this option; enter **N** if this ability should not be enabled. The default is **N**.

**11. SECURITY LEVEL (2-N-R) or (30-AN-R)**

This field determines the minimum security level to demand print a report. You can enter a number between 0 and 99 or an at (@) sign, followed by a logical MUMPS expression. The standard security level variable must be established prior to choosing the Spooler menu.

**12. SPECIAL FORM (10-AN-O)**

This field identifies any special paper forms on which this report should print. Enter the name of the form or a hyphen (-) to display and select from a list of report forms. Special forms cannot be used with fax reports at this time.

**13. OVERLAY (10-C-O)**

This field identifies any printer overlay commands to be sent when this report is printed. Printer overlays contain special end of page commands, enabling you to print specific information on every page of reports printed at a specified printer.

When you access this field, the system prompts you for the name of the overlay to use. Enter the overlay name or use a hyphen (-) to display and select from a list of overlays.

**14. PAGE INDEX (1-A-O)**

This field determines whether the system should build a page index when this report is spooled. Enter **Y** to cause the system to build a page index, thus making the report immediately available to the View Spooled Reports function. Enter **N** if no page index is desired. The default is **N**.

If this field is set to **N** for No and the report is sent to a fax, the fax download manager builds the page index in order to determine if the page limit for the fax server has been reached.

**15. MAX # PAGES (4-N-O)**

This field identifies the maximum length of this report in number of pages. When generating the report, the system counts the pages as it generates them, comparing the count to this number. When the page count for the report reaches this number, the system suspends the job, thus preventing abnormally large spooler files from being created. The default is 300 pages.

**16. LIST UPDATE ROUTINE (17-C-O) or (TABLE LOOKUP-O)**

This field identifies the name of a routine, specified in the application, that dynamically builds the fax distribution list for the report. The routine name must be preceded by a caret (^). You cannot edit this field if a Distribution List is specified.

Enter the list update routine or select a list update routine from a list. Which list update routines display in the list is determined by the contents of the Owner field.

The system uses the distribution list built by the list update routine specified here only if the report is set up in the When Printed field to print Immediately or at a specified time. If the report is faxed using Demand Print (that is, the When Printed field is Demand) or via the View Spooled Reports function, this routine is not used.

**17. DISTRIBUTION LIST (8-AN-O) or (TABLE LOOKUP-O)**

This field specifies a distribution list to use for fax distribution for the report. Select a distribution list. You cannot edit this field if a routine is specified in the List Update Routine field.

The system uses the distribution list specified here only if the report is set up in the When Printed field to print Immediately or at a specified time. If the report is faxed using Demand Print (that is, the When Printed field is Demand) or via the View Spooled Reports function, this routine is not used.

Fax distribution lists are maintained by the hospital's Fax Administrator.

**18. COVER PAGE (4-C-O) or (TABLE LOOKUP-O)**

This field specifies a cover page to use when faxing a report. Enter the cover page code or enter a hyphen (-) and select a cover page from a list. The cover page specified here overrides any cover page defined in the distribution list. If you do not specify a cover page, the default system cover page is used.

Fax cover pages are maintained by the hospital's Fax Administrator.

## **Printer Assignments**

**19. NAME DESCRIPTION COPIES DEFAULT TYPE START TIME END TIME**

This field defines the printer assignments for the report. When you access this field, a scrolling screen displays at the bottom of the Reports Maintenance screen.

**NOTE:** If you assign multiple printers to a report, be sure to read the section describing Multiple Printer Assignments. For more information, see the Multiple Print Assignments subsection.

**NAME (8-AN-R) OR (TABLE LOOKUP-R)**

This field identifies the name of the logical printer to be assigned to this report. Enter the printer name or a hyphen (-) to display and select from a list of logical printers.

**DESCRIPTION (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field contains the printer description. The printer description is defined in the Printer Maintenance function.

**COPIES (2-N-R)**

This field identifies the number of copies of the report to create on the defined printer. The default is 1.

**NOTE:** This field is not supported for fax queue processing. Fax processing sends one copy of a faxed report per destination.

**DEFAULT TYPE (1-A-O)**

This field is used to determine which printers output can be directed to.

If you press ENTER, this field displays DEMAND/BATCH. The printer is included on the list of available alternate printers. If the report runs in batch, the report prints at this printer. If the report is printed using the Demand Print function, the user can select this printer from a list of available alternate printers.

**NOTE:** If you press ENTER for this field, the system functions as it did prior to the 12.1 release.

If you enter **N** (for None), there is no default printer. If the report is printed using the Demand Print function, this printer is included on the list of available alternate printers.

If you enter **B** (for Batch), the report prints at this printer when the report is run in batch mode only.

If you enter **D** (for Demand), when a user runs the report as a demand report, they can select this printer from a list of available alternate printers.

**START TIME (TIME-C)**

This field and the End Time field determine the times during which the printer is available for printing this report. This field is required if an End Time is entered. If this field is left blank, the printer is always available.

**END TIME (TIME-C)**

This field and the Start Time field determine the times during which the printer is available for printing this report. This field is required if a Start Time is entered. If this field is left blank, the printer is always available.

After you complete the fields the system asks if you want to accept your entries to this screen. Enter **Y** to accept the current contents of the screen. Enter **N** to return to the screen without accepting your changes.

## Forms Maintenance

Forms Maintenance enables you to define special forms that will be routed through the spooler. Forms defined in this function are attached for a report in the Reports Maintenance function. When you select this option, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter form name to add/edit or first letters and a dash (-) --*

Enter the name of the form that you want to add or edit, or enter a hyphen(-) to display and select from a list of existing forms. When you identify the desired form, the following screen displays:

```

                                General Hospital Forms Maintenance Processor
                                Fri Mar 13, 1992 02:23 pm

( 1)Form Name                  : UB82
( 2)Description                : UB82 Claim Forms
( 3)Alignment Program          : U^FCBCPF

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--
```

## Field Explanations

### 1. FORM NAME (10-AN-DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the form used by the system to reference this form.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (20-AN-R)

This field contains the external description of this form.

### 3. ALIGNMENT PROGRAM (9-AN-R)

This field contains the name of a program used to align a form prior to printing special forms. This program is supplied by McKesson as it applies to the base application.

After you complete the fields the system asks if you want to accept your entries to this screen. Enter **Y** to accept the current contents of the screen. Enter **N** to return to the screen without accepting your changes.

## Printer Maintenance

Printer Maintenance allows you to maintain the information for the logical printer names used as output devices from the spooler. When you select this option, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter printer name to add/edit or first letters and a dash (-) --*

Enter the name of the logical printer that you want to add or edit, or enter a hyphen (-) to display and select from a list of existing printers. When you identify the desired printer, the following screen is displayed:

```

                                General Hospital Printer Maintenance Processor
                                Thu Jun 23, 2011 04:40 pm

Last edit by #99999 Hope,Tom on 04/22/09 16:09

 1 Printer Name      2 Description
 137                  Printer 137

 3 Driver Name              4 Port Number(s)
 SPOOLER                     100

Edit 'A'bove data or 'P'orts assigned--
```

The header includes the facility and date and time the screen was accessed. The header line immediately above the fields contains information regarding the last time the screen was edited. It includes employee ID, employee name and the date and time the screen was edited.

At the bottom of the screen the system displays the following prompt:

*Edit 'A'bove data or 'P'orts assigned--*

To edit the information displayed, enter **A**. To edit the port assignments, enter **P**. Editing port assignments is discussed following the explanations of the fields on this screen.

## Field Explanations

### 1. PRINTER NAME (10-AN-DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the logical printer name used by the system to reference this printer.

### 2. DESCRIPTION (30-AN-R)

This field contains the external description of this printer.

**3. DRIVER NAME (TABLE LOOKUP-R)**

This field contains the background driver used for this device. When you access this field, the system displays the following prompt:

*Use Spooler driver (Y)--*

Enter **Y** or press ENTER to use the Spooler driver. Enter **N** to display and select from a table of alternative background drivers.

**4. PORT NUMBER(S) (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the ports currently assigned to the printer definition.

After you complete the fields, the system asks if you want to accept your entries to this screen. Enter **Y** to accept the current contents of the screen. Enter **N** to return to the screen without accepting your changes.

**EDITING PORT ASSIGNMENTS**

When you access the Printer Maintenance processor, at the bottom of the screen the system displays:

*Edit 'A'bove data or 'P'orts assigned--*

Enter **P** to edit port assignments for the printer.

**No Ports Assigned**

If there are no ports assigned to the printer, the system displays:

*No Ports Assigned, Add Ports (Y/N) [Y] --*

Enter **N** to return to the preceding prompt. Enter **Y** to begin adding ports.

The system then displays the following screen:

<b>General Hospital Printer Maintenance Processor</b>			
		Wed Sep 01, 2011 05:14 pm	
Last edit by #19589 Ding, William D on 09/01/11 1710			
1 Printer Name	2 Description		
BED	BED CONTROL 1		
3 Driver Name	4 Port Number(s)		
SPOOLER	153		
Page:01			
Ports Assigned to Logical Printer BED, Inactive ports denoted by (*)			
Port	Type	Location	
( 1 ) 153	HP LaserJet	CINDY'S DESK	

At the bottom of the screen the system displays:



Enter port number, 'T'ape drive, 'B'it bucket or define 'N'etwork printer --

Selecting the special devices has the following effects:

- **Tape Drive** - all reports spool and must be written to tape by the computer operator, using the Write to Tape function.
- **Bit Bucket** - all reports print to the bit bucket, no printed output is retained. If the report is spooled (because it is forced to do so in the spooler call), it is available for assignment to another printer later using the Demand Print function.
- **Network Printer** - if the system is connected via the McKesson network software, the report spools to disk on the host system and be transferred to the destination CPU via the network software. If the network is not installed, an error occurs whenever a report is spooled to this printer.

To edit a port, enter the number of the port or enter a hyphen (-) to select from a table of ports defined as printers. After a port number has been entered or selected, the system displays the following screen:

```

                                General Hospital Printer Maintenance Processor
                                Wed Sep 07, 2011 05:14 pm
Last edit by #19589 Ding,William D   on 09/01/11 1710
1 Printer Name      2 Description
BED                BED CONTROL 1
1 Port   Device Type      Location      Status      Answerback
  153   HP LaserJet      CINDY'S DESK    Active      No

2 Page handling (size)      3 Lines/page (download)

4 Lines/inch (download)     5 Chars/inch (download)

6 Print quality (download)
**
    7 Variable one ${1}
    8 Variable two ${2}
    9 Variable three ${3}

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--

```

The selected port's characteristics are displayed as a line above the editable fields and includes the following information:

#### DEVICE TYPE

The name of the configuration for the device at the port.

#### LOCATION

The free-text description of the device's location.

**STATUS**

The status (Active or Inactive) of the device at the port.

**ANSWERBACK**

Whether answerback is active (Yes) or not (No).

When defining a printer, you may specify download values for lines/inch, lines/page, characters/inch, and print quality for those printers with the capability to support them.

The following printers have the indicated download capabilities:

Printer	LPI	LPP	CPI	Print Quality
TP2	x			
4433	x	x		
6215	x	x	x	x
6425	x	x	x	x
LIPS	x	x	x	x
6594	x	x	x	x
Epson Protocol	x	x	x	x
Kyocera	x	x	x	x
HP LaserJet	x	x	x	x
IBM Proprinter	x	x	x	x

**Field Explanations**

Depending upon the device in use, the fields in the lower part of the screen may be edited as follows:

**NOTE:** The system displays two asterisks (\*\*) in fields that cannot be edited (for example, the Print Quality field in the preceding screen).

**1. PORT**

Enter a new port number, or a hyphen (-) to list all ports defined as printers, or **N** to define the port as a network printer port..

**2. PAGE HANDLING (SIZE)**

Enter the number of lines on a page or **A** for Automatic (if supported).

**3. LINES/PAGE (DOWNLOAD)**

Enter lines per page. The default is none.

**4. LINES/INCH (DOWNLOAD)**

Enter lines per inch (type-dependent options) or **D** for Disabled. The default is none.

**5. CHARS/INCH (DOWNLOAD)**

If the physical printer supports this, you may specify the characters per inch (usually 10 or 12).

**6. PRINT QUALITY (DOWNLOAD)**

The style of print to be used for this logical printer. It may be *Bold*, *NLQ*, *Draft*, and so on, depending upon the physical printer type specified.

**7. VARIABLE ONE \${1}**

Enter a string to be passed as variable 1 if the port is of the type that prints to a host file or host spooler queue name.

**8. VARIABLE TWO \${2}**

Enter a string to be passed as variable 2 if the port is of the type that prints to a host file or host spooler queue name.

**9. VARIABLE THREE \${3}**

Enter a string to be passed as variable 3 if the port is of the type that prints to a host file or host spooler queue name.

**NOTE:** See Microfiche for magnetic tape drive parameters.

When you accept the screen, the system returns to the preceding screen.

**Ports Assigned**

If one or more ports have been assigned to the printer, for each port assigned the system displays:

- Number
- Type
- Location

At the bottom of the screen the system displays:

*Enter printer number to add/edit or 'A' to add --*

Enter **A** to add a port assignment, or enter the corresponding option number to edit a port assignment. The system displays the No Port Assignments screen. For more information see the No Port Assignments screen.

**MULTIPLE PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS**

If you assign multiple ports to a printer, the report will only print at one printer. Typically multiple printer assignments are made to ensure the speedy printing of reports.

The Spooler attempts to print the report at the first assigned printer.

If the first printer is busy, the Spooler attempts to print the report at the second assigned printer.

If the second printer is busy, the Spooler attempts to print the report at the third assigned printer, and so on.

The Spooler continues to cycle through the list of printer assignments until it finds a printer that is not busy.

**WARNING:** If you include a *Bit Bucket* printer in the printer assignments, if previous assigned printers are busy, your report will not print at all. Do *not* include Bit Bucket printer assignments with other printers.

## View Spooled Reports

The View Spooled Reports function enables you to view reports that have been spooled and not yet deleted from the system. A spooled report must be either a *Demand Report* or is *force-spoiled* by the application. You can view these reports online, and then, send the report to a printer if desired.

When you select this option from the Spooler menu the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter report name or leading chars '-' for a list--*

Enter the system name of the report that you want to view, or use a hyphen (-) to display and select from a list of reports, as in the following screen:

General Hospital View Reports Processor			
Page:01		Tue Mar 17, 1992 08:43 am	
Reports defined in ID 97			
Name	Description	Retention Time	Print Queue
( 1 ) FARDBL	PA Daily Balancing Report	3 day(s)	Demand
( 2 ) FARDBLM	PA Daily Balancing Report (M)	until midnight	Demand
( 3 ) FARDBLP	PA Daily Balancing Report (P)	2 day(s)	Demand
( 4 ) FARDLRASU	-ASU	until midnight	Demand
( 5 ) FARDLRASUP	-ASU (P)	until midnight	Demand
( 6 ) FARDLRATP	-ATP	until midnight	Demand
( 7 ) FARDLRATPP	-ATP (P)	until midnight	Demand
( 8 ) FARDLRBLB	-BLB	until midnight	Demand
( 9 ) FARDLRBLBP	-BLB (P)	until midnight	Demand
(10) FARDLRCAR	-CAR	3 day(s)	Immediate
(11) FARDLRCARP	-CAR (P)	until midnight	Demand
(12) FARDLRCPD	-CPD	until midnight	Demand
(13) FARDLRCPDP	-CPD (P)	until midnight	Demand
(14) FARDLRCRN	-CRN	until midnight	Demand
(15) FARDLRCRNP	-CRN (P)	until midnight	Demand
(16) FARDLRCSR	-CSR	until midnight	Demand
Enter choice--			
next page(/)			

After you identify the report you want to view, the system displays the following screen:

```

                                General Hospital View Reports Processor
                                Tue Mar 17, 1992  08:43 am
Report : FARDBL  PA Daily Balancing Report

Report Search Constraints

( 1)Starting date: Tue Mar 17
( 2)Starting time: 12:00 midnight
( 3)Ending date  : Tue Mar 17
( 4)Ending time  : 8:43 am
( 5)Printer Name : BIT

Enter field number or '/' starting field number--
                        next screen(/) or previous screen(/P) [/]
```

Use this screen to define the search constraints for the time period in which the report was generated and the device to which it was generated.

## Field Explanations

### 1. STARTING DATE (DATE)

This field determines the first date to be used in searching the system for generated copies of the selected report.

### 2. STARTING TIME (TIME)

This field determines the earliest time to be used in searching the system for generated copies of the selected report.

### 3. ENDING DATE (DATE)

This field determines the last date to be used in searching the system for generated copies of the selected report.

### 4. ENDING TIME (TIME)

This field determines the latest time to be used in searching the system for generated copies of the selected report.

### 5. PRINTER NAME (8-AN-R)

This field identifies the destination printer(s) to be included in the search criteria. Enter the name of the printer. You can also enter a hyphen (-) to include all printers *for all system IDs* in the search. Search across all printers can be costly in time and system resources.

After you complete the fields the system asks if you want to accept your entries to this screen. Enter **Y** to accept the current contents of the screen. Enter **N** to return to the

screen without accepting your changes. The system then begins the search according to the criteria you defined, displaying the following screen:

General Hospital View Reports Processor			
			Tue Mar 17, 1992 08:43 am
Report : FARDBL PA Daily Balancing Report			
Page:01			
Copy Spooled	Last Printed	Pages	Comment
( 1) 03/17/92 0740	Not Printed	2	
( 2) 03/16/92 1122	Not Printed	2	
( 3) 03/16/92 1004	03/16/92 1004	3	
( 3) 03/15/92 1545	03/16/92 0740	3	
Enter choice--			

If the system does not find any reports matching the search criteria, the following message displays at the bottom of the screen:

*No Entries Defined*

For each report matching the search criteria the system displays the date and time the report was generated, the date and time the report was last printed, the length of the report in pages, and any comments entered.

To view a report, enter the option number of the report. The system displays the following screen:

General Hospital View Reports Processor											
Report : FARDBL PA Daily Balancing Report						Tue Mar 17, 1992 08:43 am					
Spooled: 03/17/92 0740						Position #####					
						Last Printed: Not Printed					
Date: 03/17/92				GENERAL HOSPITAL				Page: 1			
Time: 07:40 am				PA Daily Balancing Report				Report: FARDBL			
				for 03/16/92							
Fin	Pre-				Total		Unbilled	Billed			Account
Cls	Disch	Pre-Discharge	Disch	Discharged	Accts	LOS	Charges	Charges	Payments	Adjustments	Balance
Emergency:											
02	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
08	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
18	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
XX	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
YY	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
Tot:	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
Inpatient:											
02	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
08	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
28	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
30	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
XX	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
YY	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
Outpatient:											
02	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
08	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99,999,999.99	99999	99999	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	9,999,999.99	999,999,999.99
Page: 1 - 3 Display Columns: 1 through 132 Maximum: 132											
F1Page Up F2Page Dn F3 GoTo F4 Skip 10% F5 Print F6Nxt Rpt F7 Exit ?											

At the bottom of the screen the system displays the following function keys. Use these function keys to view, print, or exit this report.

### F1 Page Up

Press the F1 key to view the preceding page of the report.

### F2 Page Dn

Press the F2 key to view the next page of the report.

### F3 GoTo

Press the F3 key to go to the first, last, middle, or a specified page of the report display. The system displays the following prompt:

*GO TO `T`op page, `B`ottom page, `M`iddle page, or page number [T]--*

Enter **T** or press ENTER to go to the first page of the report. Enter **B** to go to the last page of the report. Enter **M** to go to the middle page of the report. To go to a specific page, enter the number of the page.

### F4 Skip 10%

This key operates differently depending on the size of the report. If there are less than 10 pages for this report, when you press the F4 key the system scrolls down 18 lines to display the next screen of report information. If there are 10 or more pages for this

report, when you press the F4 key the system scrolls down 10% through the report, or the total number of report pages divided by 10. For example, if there are 100 pages in the report, when you press the F4 key the system displays page 10.

### **F5 Prt**

Press the F5 key to print the report. The system displays the following prompt:

*Enter range of pages to print (i.e. 4-7, 8) (max 2)--*

To print a single page, enter the number of the page. To print multiple pages, enter a range of page numbers by entering the first page to print, a hyphen (-), then the last page to print. The system then displays:

*Print page X? (Y/N) [Y]--*

Where X is the number(s) of the pages you identified in the preceding prompt. Enter **Y** or press ENTER to print the pages, or enter **N** to return to the preceding prompt.

If your system has fax capability, the following prompt displays:

*Would you like to fax this report? (Y/N) [N]--*

Enter **Y** to route the report to a fax machine. See Routing to a Fax Machine below.

Press ENTER or enter **N** to route the report to a printer. The following prompt displays:

*Enter printer name or partial name '-' for list [DEFAULT]--*

You can either enter the printer name or perform a table lookup and select the printer from the list. The default that displays in the prompt is the printer that is associated with the report you are viewing.

## **ROUTING TO A PRINTER**

If you route the report to a printer or your system does not have fax capability, the system then displays one or more screens of printers on which you can print the report. Enter the option number of the desired printer, or press ENTER to print the report on the default printer for the report. The system then returns you to the report viewing screen.





To insert another line of sending information, press the F3 key.

To delete a line of sending information, press the F4 key.

To exit and save the sending information, press the F7 key.

**F6 Nxt Rpt**

Press the F6 key to view the next report meeting the search criteria.

**F7 Exit**

Press the F7 key to exit this screen and return to the preceding screen.

You can also move up or down in viewing the report using the following keys:

- The up arrow key on your keyboard moves the screen display up one line
- The down arrow key on your keyboard moves the screen display down one line
- The ENTER key moves the screen display down 18 lines to display the next screen of report information
- The PAGE DOWN key moves the screen display down 18 lines to display the next screen of report information
- The PAGE UP key moves the screen display up 18 lines to display the preceding screen of report information

When you finish viewing the report, press F7. The system returns you to the screen used to define search constraints.

---

## APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARALR)

The Applicant List Report provides a listing of all applicants selected for report. It is intended to provide a quick list of just the applicants for review purposes. The Applicant Profile report gives a detailed listing of all information regarding each applicant.

This applicant report is selected from a menu option and is sorted by recruiter (if designated), subsorted by applicant name or number.

The report can be requested to include the applicants Detail Applications. As a default, the report will include the detail applications for each applicant. Also, the report can be requested with all applicant EEO/AA information suppressed, for distribution purposes. The EEO/AA suppression occurs when you enter **Y** or **O** (Other) at the final prompt.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The selection criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant Number - one or range or ALL (no default)
- Beginning Applicant Entry Date - one date; default is 01/01/[calendar year]\*
- Ending Applicant Entry Date - one date; default is 12/31/[calendar year]\*
- Report on applicants with delete indicator equal; Y, N, X or ALL; default is all
  - (X Select only those applicants whose Detail Application Delete Indicator is Yes, regardless of the Applicant Indicator, for Delete Audit purposes.)
- Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Referral/Hire Source - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Job Description Desired - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

The total number of applicants are printed, and totals by each recruiter are subtotaled.

**NOTE:** The Applicant Entry Date is the date on which the applicant was entered into the Applicant Master. This date is not necessarily the date of the applicant's detail application.

Figure 7.1 Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 1

Date: 11/06/92		Applicant List For 11/06/92				Page : 1			
Time: 03:17pm						Report: HARALR			
Beginning Applicant Entry Date: 01/01/1900									
Ending Applicant Entry Date: 12/31/2010									
Recruiter: MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD									
Appl Nbr	Applicant Name				SS# Number	Entry Date	Job Desc Desired	Recruiter	#Appl
	Sex	EEO	Vet	Hcp	Referral Source		Referral Name/Other	Prev Emp?	Del Ind
-----									
10	Abatemann,Carla				154-56-4200	07/02/1992	TEST Test Job Description	MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	4
	F	G	OT	05	CO Columbia University		THOMAS	No	No
Number of Applicants: 1									

Figure 7.2 Applicant List Report (HARALR) - Page 2

Date: 11/06/92	Applicant List For 11/06/92	Page : 2
Time: 03:17pm		Report: HARALR
Beginning Applicant Entry Date: 01/01/1900		
Ending Applicant Entry Date: 12/31/2010		
Total No. of Applicants:	1	
Recruiter:	Total	
-----		
MWR ADF, FDA GFSAD	1	
End of Report		

## APPLICANT PROFILE REPORT (HARAPR)

The Applicant Profile provides a detail snapshot of the status, descriptions, requirements, skills list, and applicant list for each applicant. The Applicant List report gives a quick listing of all applicants entered.

This biographical report serves to provide a working document to the Human Resources Department for each applicant. This applicant profile report is selected from a menu option and is sorted by recruiter (if designated), subsorted by applicant name or number.

The report is divided into two parts per applicant. The first page is a reflection of the applicants demographic information and skills inventory (summarized), while the second part details each detail application registered for the applicant. If the applicant has duplicate certificates, licenses and/or permits, the report lists these up to a maximum of three. If the applicant has more than one detail application, then each application will be printed on a separate page. This division allows for the easy distribution of the pertinent applicant information.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report can be requested with all applicant EEO/AA information suppressed, for distribution purposes. The EEO/AA suppression occurs when you enter either **Y** or **O** (Other) at the final prompt.

The selection criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant - one or range or ALL
- Beginning applicant entry date; default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending applicant entry date; default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Suppress EEO information (Y/N/O); default is N for No.

The sort criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter (Y/N)
- Applicant number (N) or name (M); default is M

Figure 7.3 Applicant Profile Report (HARAPR)

Date: 05/18/92	Applicant Profile Report		Page : 1
Time: 0946am			Report: HARAPR
Appl Nbr: 1	Entry Date: 07/31/1991		
Name: Katt, Grace E	Ent:	Soc Sec Nbr: 987-65-4321	
Addr: 123 Main Street		Home Phone: (404)555-1212	
Apt. #A-12		Msg Phone: (404)555-1212	
City: ATLANTA	St: GA	ZIP Code: 30346-0346	
Job Desc Desired: CLRK CLERK TYPIST	Recr: JDK Kettman, Joan Denise		
Referral Srce: EA Employment Agency	Name/Oth: ACE EMPL.		
Previously Employed: No	Work/Anoth Name:		
Acc: Yes AN: AID			
=====			
Exper Level: BEG Beginner	Prior: Yes	Last Dt Empl: 03/18/1991	
Comments: This is the education comments			
EMPLOYER NAME	DATE LEFT	REASON/LEAVING	POS TITLE JOB DESC
CITY HOSPITAL	11/27/1991	T4 Dissatisfied	CLERICAL ASTHNU
LE LOA - Educat			
=====			
Educ Level: BA Bachelor Degree	Yrs: 16.0	In Prog: No	GED: No
Comments: This is the main education comments			
SCHOOL NAME	TYPE	YEARS	IND GRAD DATE DEG/CERT MAJOR/STUDY FIELD
HS ATLANTA TECH	VOCA	0.0	No ASSC ENG Engineering
HS GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSI	GRAD	0.5	No 06/16/1991 MBA CIS Computer and In
UGA University of Georgia	4YR	4.0	Pnd 01/10/1991 RN MKT Marketing
HS STEVE ADAM'S FINISHING	4YR	1.0	No 11/27/1991 PHD ENG Engineering
=====			
Job Code : EXE Executive			
Union Code: Domestic Engineers	Local: 8008	Membership Date: 02/01/1991	
Affil: American Medical Ass	Pos: secretary	Ent: 01/01/1987	Ex:
Affil:	Pos:	Ent:	Ex:
CERT/LICENSE/PERMIT	TYPE ST	LICENSE NUMBER	EFF DATE EXP DATE
CERT Test Certificate	C NJ	FSHFD78734	08/26/1991 07/21/1992
CPR Cardio-Pulmonary Resp.	C GA	123	04/02/1991
MA Master of Arts	D GA		
=====			
Dr Lic #: 2134	ST: GA	Class: Bus/Traile	Exp Date: 11/04/1991
Lang 1: English	2: Sign Language	3: Chinese	
SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION	PROFICIENCY RATE	YRS	SUPR SPECIALTY
DP Data Processing	Novice	5.0	No EDUC, ACUT, DIAG
KK	Novice	5.0	No EDUC, ACUT, DIAG
MH Mental Health	Novice	4.0	Yes ACUT, CPML, COMP, EME
TEN Ten Key Operator	Average Proficiency	4.0	Yes
End of Report			

---

## EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH REPORT (LIST) (HARASC)

This report provides a listing of current search models and is selected and executed from the Applicant Search option. Applicant Search is found on the secondary menu of Applicant Tracking.

The report criteria is defined via the Applicant Search screen. An example of this screen is in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking, under Applicant Search.

To obtain a list of search reports:

- Select Applicant Tracking
- Select Employee/Applicant Search
- Enter entity code or hyphen (-) for list
- Enter search code.

After you enter the search code, the following prompt displays:

*Do you want a printed list (Y/N)[N]--*

Enter **Y** for Yes to generate the Employee/Applicant Search Report List. Enter **N** for No to return to the main menu. If you enter **Y**, the system prompts you for the sort:

*Enter code (C) sequence or alphabetic (A) [A]--*

Finally, you can choose to include entries filed as deleted:

*Include entries filed as deleted? (Y/N) [N]--*

An example of the Applicant Search Report follows.



Figure 7.4 Applicant Search List Report (HARASC)

Date: 05/18/92 Time: 1004am		GENERAL HOSPITAL Applicant Search List Report		Page : 1 Report: HARASCDP	
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL					
Search Code	Description	Date of Last Search	Search Criteria Comments		
-----					
KAR	HR GENERALIST	11/30/1991	SEARCHING FOR ALL APPLICANTS WITH HR EXPERIENCE		
	Job Desc Desired	Education Levels	Experience Levels	Cert/Lic/Permit/Degree(s)	Languages
	AA, BA, BABS, ELEM, GS			BS	01
	Requisition Nbr	Disposition/Status	Begin Date	End Date	
			05/18/1992	05/18/1992	
KAR1	SEARCH FOR EXPERIENCE ONL	05/18/1992			
	Job Desc Desired	Education Levels	Experience Levels	Cert/Lic/Permit/Degree(s)	Languages
	-----				
	1YR, 2YR, 3UP, BEG, EXP, M1U, MOD, NE				
	Requisition Nbr	Disposition/Status	Begin Date	End Date	
			05/18/1992	05/18/1992	
Entity Totals: 2					
End of Report					

---

## EMPLOYEE/APPLICANT SEARCH (HARSCH)

The Employee/Applicant Search Report provides a printed outcome from the search as defined in the Search Criteria screen (see Employee/Applicant Search in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking).

After you complete and accept the Search Criteria screen, the system prompts you to produce the Search report:

*Produce and Print the Employee/Applicant Search Report (Y/N) [Y]--*

If you enter **Y**, then the system executes the search process and produces the Employee/Applicant Search Report.

The report prints to include all applicants and employees that meet the search criteria. If the Search Type for the report indicates both applicants and employees, then the report lists the applicants who meet the criteria first, then lists the employees who meet the criteria on a separate page.

Applicant Data listed on the report includes:

- Applicant Number
- Applicant Name
- Applicant Home Entity Code
- Applicant Entry Date
- Recruiter
- Requisition Number
- Applicant Date
- Internal/External Indicator (new field)
- Disposition Status/Reason
- Disposition Date

The Applicant List is sorted by Applicant Name and Applicant Number.

Employee Data listed on the report includes:

- Employee Number
- Employee Name
- Is Employee an applicant - Yes or No.
- Employee Home Department
- Employee Job Title (primary position job description)
- Employee Division
- Employee Facility
- Employee Status Code
- Employee Work Status
- Employee Hire Date

The Employee List is sorted by Employee Name and Employee Number.

Figure 7.5 Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 1:  
Applicants

Date: 10/08/92		COUNTY GENERAL		Page : 1	
Time: 10:10am		Employee/Applicant Search Process Report		Report: HARSCHFW	
Search Code: CARD TEST ON DESCRIPTION FOR T Search Type: Both					
Criteria:					
Requisition:	Job Desc Desired: TEST				
Disp/Status:	Education Levels: AA,BA,BABS,BBA,ELEM,GS,HS,JHS,MA,MD,OTHR,PHD,VOCA				
Int/Ext Ind:	Experience Levels: 1YR,2YR,3UP,BEG,EXP,M1U,MOD,NE,NON,S1U,TRN				
Begin Date:	Job Codes: ACC,ADM,CLR,DTP,ENV,EXE,FIN,FSW,LAB,LPN,PAR,RX,MD,RN				
End Date:	Cert/Lic/Permits: ASSC,BA,BS,CPR,CRTA,CRT8,CRT5,CRT4,CRT9,CRT1,CRT7,CRT6,CRT3,CRT2 & MORE				
	Languages: PO,RU,SL,AP,AM,AR,CM,CN,CZ,DA,01,FA,03,GE,GR,HM,HU,JA,KO,LA,MA,MI,OT,PA & MORE				
	Skills: CARD				

Appl Nbr	Applicant Name	HEC	Entry Date	Recr	Req Nbr	Appl Date	I/E	Disp	Status/Reason	Disp Date
3	Mitchem,Francoise	FW	06/17/1992	MWR	92001	07/06/1992	I	C/ACC		07/06/1992
					92002	07/07/1992	I	O/ACC		07/07/1992

Total Applicants: 1	Total Requisitions: 2
---------------------	-----------------------

Figure 7.6 Employee/Applicant Search Report (HARSCH) - Page 2:  
Employees

Date: 10/08/92		COUNTY GENERAL		Page : 2	
Time: 10:10am		Employee/Applicant Search Process Report		Report: HARSCHFW	
Search Code: CARD TEST ON DESCRIPTION FOR T Search Type: Both					
Criteria:					
Requisition:		Job Desc Desired: TEST			
Disp/Status:		Education Levels: AA,BA,BABS,BBA,ELEM,GS,HS,JHS,MA,MD,OTHR,PHD,VOCA			
Int/Ext Ind:		Experience Levels: 1YR,2YR,3UP,BEG,EXP,M1U,MOD,NE,NON,S1U,TRN			
Begin Date:		Job Codes: ACC,ADM,CLR,DTP,ENV,EXE,FIN,FSW,LAB,LPN,PAR,RX,MD,RN			
End Date:		Cert/Lic/Permits: ASSC,BA,BS,CPR,CRTA,CRT8,CRT5,CRT4,CRT9,CRT1,CRT7,CRT6,CRT3,CRT2 & MORE			
		Languages: PO,RU,SL,AP,AM,AR,CM,CN,CZ,DA,01,FA,03,GE,GR,HM,HU,JA,KO,LA,MA,MI,OT,PA & MORE			
		Skills: CARD			

Empl Nbr	Employee Name	Appl?	Home Dept	Job Title	Div	Fac	ES	WS	Hire Date
2000	Mitchem,Francoise	Yes	000000/6010	Counter Person	91	01	AG	F	03/01/1988
935	TRITT,LAURA LANE	No	000000/6121	1ST YR RESIDENT	71	M	FT	F	01/01/1992

Total Employees: 2

End of Report

---

## APPLICANT STATUS REPORT (HARASR)

The Applicant Status Report lists all detail applications by disposition status. Because each applicant can have multiple applications, the same applicant can appear on the report multiple times.

This applicant report is selected from a menu option and is requested by entity, which determines where the system looks for the specific detail applications. The report can be sorted by recruiter (if designated). If you choose to sort by recruiter, then the system provides the option to select the recruiters. In addition, the report is subsorted by applicant name or number.

The selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code
- Recruiter - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant - one or range or ALL; no default
- Application Date - Beginning - one date; default is 01/01/[calendar year]\*
- Application Date - Ending - one date; default is 12/31/[calendar year]\*
- Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

The sort criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter (Y/N) - Default is N
- Applicant number (N) or name (M); default is M

Subtotals are printed for the total number of applicants and applications for each selected recruiter are printed per page. In addition, the report prints the totals by application disposition/status per recruiter.

For the entity selected, the total number of applicants and detail applications are printed, with the totals by recruiter and application disposition/status. Totals for each recruiter are also provided.

**NOTE:** The applicant's Detail Application Date is the date that the actual application or job request was entered in the system. This date is not necessarily the same date when the applicant was entered into the Applicant Master.

Figure 7.7 Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 1

Date: 08/20/91 Time: 08:36		Applicant Status Report			Page : 1 Report: HARASR	
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL Recruiter: JDK Kettman,Joan Denise						
Disposition Status	Disp Date Disp Rsn	Appl Nbr Recruiter	Applicant Name Appl Date	Req Nbr Application	Department Comment	Job Class/Position
-----						
C Closed Application	08/09/1991 OJ	2 JDK	Kettman,Judith Denise 08/07/1991	10 The employee has decided to withdraw	00/00/00/8060	8900/001 HVAC Foreman
H Hold Applicant	08/09/1991 NEW	8 JDK	Armour,Wilson S 08/09/1991	1	00/00/00/6010	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse
H Hold Applicant	08/09/1991 NEW	4 JDK	Jones,James 08/09/1991	1 No Comments	00/00/00/6010	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse
H Hold Applicant	08/09/1991 PRM	1 JDK	Katt,Grace E 08/09/1991	1	00/00/00/6010	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse
H Hold Applicant	08/09/1991 NEW	5 JDK	Reale,Matthew W 07/30/1991	10	00/00/00/8060	8900/001 HVAC Foreman
Recr: JDK Kettman,Joan Denise		Applicants: 5		Applications: 5		
Disposition Status		Count				
-----						
C Closed Application		1				
H Hold Applicant		4				

Figure 7.8 Applicant Status Report (HARASR) - Page 2

Date: 08/20/91				Page : 2
Time: 08:36		Applicant Status Report		Report: HARASR
Ent: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL	Applicants: 11	Applications: 8		
Recruiter Totals	Applicants	Applications		
-----				
(No Recruiter)	2	1		
JDK Kettman,Joan Denise	5	5		
MR Roadman,Matt	4	2		
Disposition Status	Count			
-----				
C Closed Application	1			
H Hold Applicant	6			
R Reject Application	1			
End of Report				

## APPLICANT SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HARSLP)

The Applicant Skill List Profile provides a detail description of the skills list for each applicant, independent of the detail applications. The Applicant Profile report gives a complete list of all the detail applications for the applicants entered.

This report provides a working document to the Human Resources Department for each applicant. The particular skills that are reflected in the Applicant Skill List Profile Report include the Applicant Prior Employment Information, Applicant Education Information, Applicant Affiliations/Licenses Information, and Applicant Language/Skills List Information. If the applicant has duplicate certificates, licenses and/or permits, the report lists these up to a maximum of six. For each applicant selected for the report, the information is printed on two pages. The skills inventory reported here are in much more detail than that reflected on the Applicant Profile Report.

This applicant report is selected from a menu option and is requested by recruiter and/or applicant.

The selection criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant - one or range or ALL; no default

The sort criteria for this report are:

- Recruiter (Y/N); default is N
- Applicant number (N) or name (M); default is M

**NOTE:** Applicants and employees share the same skills inventory data. Revisions made to data become effective for both applicants and employees simultaneously.



October 2011

STAR Financials General Accounting Reference Guide - Human Resources Applicant Management Volume 1  
Release 17.0

Proprietary to McKesson - Subject to Confidentiality Agreement

Release 17.0

7-41

7-41

SCHOOL NAME	TYPE	YEARS	GRAD	IND	GRAD DATE	START DATE	DEGREE/CERTIFICATE	GPA	MAJOR/FIELD OF STUDY MINOR
						COMMENTS			
HS High School (Generic)		0.0	Pending		11/23/1990	08/15/1990		0.00	
UGA University of Georgia	4YR	0.7	No		06/01/1983	08/25/1982	MBA Master Business Admin	2.00	CIS Computer and Informat
OSU The Ohio State Univer	4YR	4.0	Yes		06/12/1982		BS Bachelor of Science	3.40	HMNR Human Resources NUR Nursing

Figure 7.10 Applicant Skill List Profile Report (HARSLP) - Affiliations and Detail Skills

Date: 08/20/91		Appl Skill List Profile Report		Page : 2	
Time: 08:36				Report: HARSLP	
Appl Nbr: 8		Name: Armour, Wilson S		Entitle: Soc Sec Nbr: 222-33-4567	
Recruiter: JDK Kettman, Joan Denise					
=====					
Job Code : Registered Nurse					
=====					
Union Code: 01 Hospital Workers		Local: 1199		Membership Date: 03/09/1991	
Prof Affiliation: American Medical Associat		High Pos Held: Secretary		Entry Date: 02/17/1987 Exit Date:	
Prof Affiliation:		High Pos Held:		Entry Date: Exit Date:	
CERT/LICENSE/PERMIT	TYPE ST	LICENSE NUMBER	EFF DATE	EXP DATE	
CPR CPR	C GA		11/04/1989	11/01/1991	
RN Registered Nurse	L GA	GA123-432	05/18/1991	05/17/1991	
=====					
Driver Lic #: 222-33-4567		ST: GA Lic Class : AUTOMOBILE		Exp Date: 11/01/1991	
Language 1 : English		Language 2: Sign Language		Language 3: Spanish	
SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION	PROFICIENCY RATE	YRS	YR LAST	SUPR?	SKILL ACQUISITION LOCATION SPECIALTY CODES
	TYPING SPD MED TERM?				COMMENTS
ER Emergency	Average Proficiency	2.0	1988	No	ON-THE-JOB-TRAINING
	wpm No				
NURS Nursing	EXPERIENCED	8.0	1991	Yes	FORMAL EDUCATION ACUT
	wpm No				Extensive Experience in ICU
End of Report					

---

## EMPLOYEE SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HERSLP)

The Employee Skill List Profile provides a detail description of the skills list for each employee. This profile report provides a working document for employee skills.

This report is selected from the Employee Skill Reports menu, which is a sub-menu of the Employee Biographic Reports menu. The report is sorted by employee name or employee number.

The selection criteria for the report are:

Entity Code - one per report

Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

Employee - one or range or ALL

For each employee selected for the report, the information is printed on two pages: Page 1 reflects the employee prior employment information and the education information; page 2 reflects the affiliations and license information as well as the languages and detail skills inventory.

The employee information that prints at the top of each page includes the following data elements:

Employee Number

Employee Name

Employee Job Title (primary position job description)

Employee Status

Employee Division

Employee Social Security Number

Employee Home Department

Employee Hire Date

Employee Work Status

Employee Facility

**NOTE:** Applicants and employees share the same skills inventory data. Revisions made to data become effective for both applicants and employees simultaneously.

Figure 7.11 Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 1

Date: 07/23/92 Time: 03:12pm	GENERAL HOSPITAL Empl Skill List Profile Report	Page : 1 Report: HERSLPFW
Empl Nbr: 2008 SS Nbr: 123-98-7654	Empl Name: Adams,John Q Home Dept: 000000/8076	Job Title: Drivers Hire Date: 01/09/86
Experience Level: BEG Beginner Comments: HAS NOT WORKED RECENTLY		Empl Stat: A Div: 91 Work Stat: F Fac: 99
Prior Hosp Exp: Yes		Last Date Employed: 09/30/91

EMPLOYER NAME	DT LEFT	DT START	YRS	REASON/LEAVING	POSITION TITLE	SPECIALTY CODES
	DUTIES/FUNCTIONS					
	IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR		CONT?	TELEPHONE	COMMENTS	
MWR Rohde County Hlth Cnt	07/14/92	07/14/92	0.0	W1 Accident on the Job		
	Data Center Operations					CPML,COMP
	Roark,Matthew;W		No	(404)395-4238	WOULD LIKE TO RETURN AND BRIDGE TIME - A	
HBO HBO & Company	09/30/91	01/01/80	11.8	T2 Family Responsibilities	ASSISTANT	
	DATA CENTER OPERATIONS					CPML,COMP
	Doe,John		No	(404)555-1212	WOULD LIKE TO RETURN AND BRIDGE TIME - A	
JCH JENKINS COMMUNITY HOSPITL	01/01/80	09/10/78	1.3	LE LOA - Education	OPERATOR	
	OPERATE COMPUTER AND MAKE SURE ALL SYSTEMSARE UP AND RUNNING EACH MORNIN					CPML,COMP
	JENKINS,DAN		No	(404)607-1542	WOULD LIKE TO RETURN AND BRIDGE TIME - A	

=====

Educ Level: BABS BACHELORS DEGREE      Yrs: 4.0   In Prog: No   GED: No   Comments: This employee is available for other are

SCHOOL NAME	TYPE	YEARS	GRAD IND	GRAD DATE	START DATE	DEGREE/CERTIFICATE	GPA	MAJOR/FIELD OF STUDY
					COMMENTS			MINOR
W. Carolina Univ.	4YRC	4.0	No	06/10/85	09/01/80	BS Bachelor of Science	5.99	CHEM Chemistry
					This is to list for LAB ASSISTANT			

LAB Laboratory Science

Figure 7.12 Employee Skill List Profile Report (HERSLP) - Page 2

Date: 07/23/92 Time: 03:12pm	COUNTY GENERAL Empl Skill List Profile Report	Page : 2 Report: HERSLPFW
Empl Nbr: 2008 SS Nbr: 123-98-7654	Empl Name: Adams, John Q Home Dept: 000000/8076	Job Title: Drivers Hire Date: 01/09/86
Empl Stat: A Work Stat: F	Div: 91 Fac: 99	
=====		
Job Code : FIN Finance		
Union Code: 02 Dietary Workers Local: 7562 Membership Date: 03/05/91		
Prof Affiliation: Culinary Assistants High Pos Held: Prep worker Entry Date: 10/21/89 Exit Date:		
Prof Affiliation: High Pos Held: Entry Date: Exit Date:		
CERT/LICENSE/PERMIT	TYPE ST	LICENSE NUMBER EFF DATE EXP DATE
ASSC Associate Degree	D GA	ASDFASDFSDAF 04/17/91 06/28/99
=====		
Driver Lic #: 0987654321 Language 1 : SPANISH	ST: OH Lic Class : AUTOMOBILE Language 2: POLISH	Exp Date: 01/03/94 Language 3: AMHARIC
SKILL CODE/DESCRIPTION	PROFICIENCY RATE TYPING SPD MED TERM?	YRS YR LAST SUPR? SKILL ACQUISITION LOCATION SPECIALTY CODES COMMENTS
DP Data Processing	Unknown 120 wpm Yes	99.9 1879 No Self Trained (Personal) COMP On the Job Training
MISC Miscellaneous	PROFESSIONAL 79 wpm Yes	8.0 1992 Yes FORMAL EDUCATION CPML,COMP CONTINUING LANGUAGE STUDIES
End of Report		

## APPLICANT LABELS (HARLBL)

The Applicant Labels are printed in two different formats. Format N labels allow for name and address type labels. Format D labels are intended to print the particular detail application labels. Format D labels can be used for human resource files or department groupings. The formats for these two types are listed below:

### Name and Address Labels - Format N

Applicant Name

Applicant Address Line 1

Applicant Address Line 2

Applicant City /State/ ZIP code

### Detail Application Labels - Format D

Applicant Name

Applicant Number / Recruiter / Applicant Social Security Number

Application Entity Code / Requisition Number / Department

Req Job Class/Pos Requested (desc) / Application Date

The Applicant Labels are produced on demand from a menu option. After selection from the menu, the system prompts for the label type:

*Enter applicant label type ('N' for name/address, 'D' for Detail) [N]--*

To print the labels, select from the list below the order in which the labels are to sort. Specify the order ranking the information from 1 (major sort order) to 10 (minor sort order).

- 1) Applicant Name
- 2) Applicant ZIP code
- 3) Applicant Number
- 4) Applicant Social Security Number
- 5) Entity Code
- 6) Requisition Number

---

7) Requisition Department

8) Application Date

On the last label, the system prints the total number of labels produced.

Criteria:   Applicant Label Type

Label Sort Criteria (see above)

Applicant: one or range (-) or ALL; default is ALL

Specific Applications:

Entity Code: one or range or ALL; default is ALL

Requisition Number: one or range or ALL; default is ALL

Application Department: one or range or ALL; default is ALL

Application Date From: date or beginning; default is Jan. 01, 1990

Application Date Thru: date or last; default is Dec. 31, 2010

Figure 7.13 Applicant Labels (HARLBL) - Name and Address Format N

```

LABEL TYPE N:

X-----37-----X                (see name format prompt)
X-----25-----X
X-----25-----X                (if blank, move city / state / zip to this line)
X-----X, XX 99999-9999

BAGGETT,VELDA A
RT. 5, BOX 1420
CHICKAMAUGA GA 30707

Campbell,Laura Kay
303 Perimeter Center Nort
DETROIT MI 99999

Wiggins,Franklin M
123 Main Street
Apt. #1
ATLANTA GA 30346

Number of labels printed: 3

                                End of Report

```



```

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012
LABEL TYPE D:

X-----37-----X
9---10---9 XXXX 999-99-9999
XX X---11---X X---14---X
X-----21-----X mm/dd/yyyy

Applicant Name
Applicant Number / Recruiter / Applicant Social Security Number
Application Entity Code / Requisition Number / Department
Appl Pos Applied For (Req) / Application Date

Kettman, Judith Denise
2 MR 987-65-4321
GH 10 00/00/00/8060
HVAC Foreman 08/07/1991

Wiggins, Franklin M
10010 MR 264-48-7564
GH 10 00/00/00/8050
Registered Nurse 09/11/1991

Number of labels printed: 2

End of Report

```

## APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS REPORT (HARAMP)

The Applicant Management Parameters Report provides a list of all defined Applicant Management Parameters from the the system. Included on this report are the applicant numbers defined, default human resources city, state, ZIP code, and telephone area code, and by entity: indicators for Payroll/Human Resources interface, requisition numbers defined, and specific applicant/requisition retention parameters.

This report is produced on demand. The entity information is sorted by entity code.

**NOTE:** Due to the new Retention/Purge Parameters and Processes, the Applicant/ Requisition Retention Parameters information on this report is not valid.

### Applicant Management Parameters Report (HARAMP)

Date: 05/07/91				Page : 1			
Time: 10:35		Applicant Management Parameters Report				Report: HARAMP	
Appl Nbr = Soc Sec Nbr: No							
Appl Starting Number :		1		Last Appl Nbr Assigned:		21	
Total Appl Retention :		365					
City: ATLANTA		ST: GA		ZIP: 303460346		Area Code: 404	
***** RETENTION/PURGE *****							
ENT POS		HIRE REQUISITION ASSIGNMENT		D.APPL		STATUS	
CNTL IND		START NBR		LAST USED		REQUIS STATUS	
-----							
DP	No	No	25	31	365	C,R	365 C,F
FW	Yes	Yes	1000	1000	90	C	90 C
End of Report							

## EEO APPLICANT SUMMARY REPORTS

The EEO Applicant Summary Reports list all applicants, contrasting their EEO Origin and the various contrast type categories as defined in the report selection from the menu. These reports can be defined to report the applicant's primary application (see HR Application Detail in Chapter 6: Applicant Tracking), a specific detail application linked to a requisition, or for the applicants themselves (no associated detail application or requisition). These reports can also be defined for a select time period for analysis.

These reports are selected based on the type of information that is to be contrasted to the EEO Origin of the applicants. These report contrast types are:

- EEO Category (HARAS1)
- EEO Job Category (HARAS2)
- AAP Job Group Category (HARAS3)
- Application Disposition/Status (HARAS4)
- Referral Source (HARAS5)

As structured, the first four information types allow a contrast to be based on specific applicant applications. The last option, Referral Source, allows contrast either for a detail application or against the individual applicant. The direction decision is based upon the initial Entity Code prompt.

*Enter entity code or '-' for list or [ALL] --*

This prompt enables you to define the selection parameters for the report. You can respond with a single entity, a group of entities, or the default ALL to report for all entities.

All the reports' totals and page breaks are by entity.

### EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Category (HARAS1)

This report contrasts the applicant's EEO Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition, the applicant's EEO Origin. Both the EEO Category Codes and the EEO Origin Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module enables you to define the criteria - entity, requisition, EEO Category, and desired date range - for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if you select a specific entity, the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and Requisition Number 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the EEO Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the system reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO Category.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following the requisition selection, the system prompts you for EEO Category as defined by the EEO Category Code Table (maintained by McKesson):

*Enter EEO Class Category or '-' to list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the EEO Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those records with no EEO Class Category.

The system defaults to use all EEO Category Codes.

Following selection of the EEO Category, you have the option of qualifying the selection based upon date. The system displays the following prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplication date--*

After you select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

This demand report is sorted by EEO Category within Entity.

The report includes the totals of applicants within each EEO Origin and the overall percentage of that EEO Origin to the totals for the EEO Category. The report also lists the applicant totals for veteran and handicap codes per EEO Category.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by EEO Category and percentage of applicants, for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.15 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code -  
Page 1

Date: 05/29/2009		EEO Applicant Summary Report For 05/29/2009										Page : 1		
Time: 09:07am		EEO Category Code										Report: HARAS1		
Entity: 01 GENERAL HOSPITAL														
Date Range: (Application) 01/01/2000 THRU 05/29/2009														
R a c e / E t h n i c i t y														
----- MALE (Not Hispanic or Latino) ----- FEMALE (Not Hispanic or Latino) -----														
Hispanic		Black		Native		American		Black		Native		American		
or		or		or		Indian		or		or		Indian		
Latino		African		or Other		or Two or		African		or Other		or Two or		
		American		Pacific		Alaska		American		Pacific		Alaska		
Male	Female	White		Islndr	Asian	Alaska	More	White	American	Islndr	Asian	Alaska	More	Total
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	A-N
-----														
1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mg		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 Admin Support Workers		0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
*** TOTALS ***		0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
		0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Figure 7.16 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code -  
Page 2

Date: 05/29/2009		EEO Applicant Summary Report For 05/29/2009				Page : 2	
Time: 09:07am						Report: HARAS1	
EEO Category Code							
Entity: 01 GENERAL HOSPITAL							
Date Range: (Application) 01/01/2000 THRU 05/29/2009							
Code Description	Total	Total of Columns A through N	EEO/AA Consent Not Auth'd	EEO Origin Not Specified	Total Veterans	Total Handicapped	
-----							
1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mg	2	1 50.0	1 50.0	0 0.0	0	0	
5 Admin Support Workers	2	2 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	0	
*** TOTALS ***	4	3 75.0	1 25.0	0 0.0	0	0	

Figure 7.17 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS1) - EEO Category Code -  
Page 3

Date: 05/29/2009			Page : 3
Time: 09:07am	EEO Applicant Summary Report For 05/29/2009		Report: HARAS1
	EEO Category Code		
Entity: 01 GENERAL HOSPITAL			
Date Range: (Application) 01/01/2000 THRU 05/29/2009			
EEO Categories	Applicants	Percentage	
-----	-----	-----	
1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mg	2	50.00	
5 Admin Support Workers	2	50.00	
Total:	4	100.00	

---

## EEO Applicant Summary Report by EEO Job Category (HARAS2)

This report contrasts the applicant's EEO Job Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition, the applicant's EEO Origin. Both the EEO Job Category Codes and the EEO Origin Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allow you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, EEO Job Category, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if you select aspecific entity, the system prompts for the Requisition, the system displays the following prompt:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition is dependent upon the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected will apply to all those entities. For example, if you enter two entity codes and a requisition number of 10, the system will look for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-)lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system will look to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the EEO Job Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO Job Category.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following selection of requisition, the system prompts for EEO Job Category as defined by the EEO Job Category Code Table (maintained by McKesson):

*Enter EEO Job Category or '-' 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the EEO Job Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen

(-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria. The system defaults to use All EEO Job Category Codes.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those records with no EEO Job Category.

Following selection of the EEO Job Category, you have the option of qualifying the selection based upon date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between the



Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant--*

After you enter select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

This demand report is sorted by EEO Job Category within Entity.

The report includes the totals of applicants within each EEO Origin and the overall percentage of that EEO Origin to the totals for the EEO Job Category. The report also lists the applicant totals for veteran and handicap codes per EEO Job Category.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by EEO Job Category and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.18 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code  
- Page 1

Date: 05/18/92		EEO Applicant Summary Report												Page : 1	
Time: 0959am		EEO Job Category Code												Report: HARAS2	
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL															
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992															
----- Minority Group - Male -----															
----- Minority Group - Female -----															
Code Description	Total	Consnt N/A	No Origin	(B) White	(C) Black	(D) Hispan	(E) Asian	(F) Am Ind	(G) White	(H) Black	(I) Hispan	(J) Asian	(K) Am Ind	Tot Vet	Tot Hcp
-----															
3 Technicians	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
6 Administrative Support	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
7 Skilled Craft	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
8 Service/Maintenance	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
*** TOTALS ***	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
		20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Figure 7.19 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS2) - EEO Job Category Code  
- Page 2

Date: 05/18/92			Page : 2
Time: 0959am	EEO Applicant Summary Report		Report: HARAS2
	EEO Job Category Code		
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992			
EEO Job Categories	Applicants	Percentage	
-----	-----	-----	
3 Technicians	1	20.00	
6 Administrative Support	2	40.00	
7 Skilled Craft	1	20.00	
8 Service/Maintenance	1	20.00	
Total:	5	100.00	
End of Report			

## EEO Applicant Summary Report by AAP Job Group Category (HARAS3)

This report contrasts the applicant's AAP Job Group Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition, with the applicant's EEO Origin. The AAP Job Group Category Codes are user-defined, while the EEO Origin Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, AAP Job Group Category, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt (the Missing Entity Code response is not valid for this Report Type), if a specific entity is entered, the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition is dependent upon the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if you enter two entity codes entered and a requisition number of 10, the system looks for requisition number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen

(-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the AAP Job Group Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the AAP Job Group Category.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following selection of requisition, the system prompts for AAP Job Group Category as defined by the AAP Job Group Category Code Table (user-maintained):

*Enter AAP Job Group Category or '-' to list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the AAP Job Group Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you select M for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* AAP Job Group Category.

The default ALL AAP Job Group Category Codes.

Following selection of the AAP Job Group Category, you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays the following prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date--*

After you select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

This demand report is sorted by AAP Job Group Category within Entity.

The report includes the totals of applicants within each EEO Origin and the overall percentage of that EEO Origin to the totals for the AAP Job Group Category. The report also lists the applicant totals for veteran and handicap codes per AAP Job Group Category.

The report gives a grand total, by entity, of the total number of applicants by AAP Job Group Category and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.20 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category  
- Page 1

Date: 05/18/92		EEO Applicant Summary Report												Page : 1	
Time: 0959am		AAP Job Group Category Code												Report: HARAS3	
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL															
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992															
----- Minority Group - Male -----															
----- Minority Group - Female -----															
Code Description	Total	Consnt N/A	No Origin	(B) White	(C) Black	(D) Hispan	(E) Asian	(F) Am Ind	(G) White	(H) Black	(I) Hispan	(J) Asian	(K) Am Ind	Tot Vet	Tot Hcp
-----															
(no code)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
1A ADMINISTRATIVE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
1E ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
ADM0 Administrative	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
*** TOTALS ***	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
		20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Figure 7.21 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS3) - AAP Job Group Category  
- Page 2

Date: 05/18/92			Page : 2
Time: 0959am	EEO Applicant Summary Report		Report: HARAS3
	AAP Job Group Category Code		
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992			
AAP Job Group Categories	Applicants	Percentage	
-----	-----	-----	
(no code)	2	40.00	
1A ADMINISTRATIVE	1	20.00	
1E ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE	1	20.00	
ADM0 Administrative	1	20.00	
Total:	5	100.00	
End of Report			

## EEO Applicant Summary Report by Application Disposition/Status (HARAS4)

This report contrasts the Application Disposition/Status, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition, and the applicant's EEO Origin. Both the Application Disposition/Status Codes and the EEO Origin Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, Application Disposition/Status, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code Prompt (the Missing Entity Code response is not valid for this Report Type), the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for requisition number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you press ENTER to accept the default of ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the Application Disposition/Status. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the Application Disposition/Status.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following selection of requisition, the system prompts for Application Disposition/Status as defined by the Application Disposition/Status Code Table (maintained by McKesson):

*Enter Application Disposition/Status or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the Application Disposition/Status Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* Application Disposition/Status.

The system defaults to use All Application Disposition/Status Codes.



Following selection of the Application Disposition/Status, you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays the following prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date--*

After you select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

This demand report is sorted by Application Disposition/Status within Entity.

The report includes the totals of applicants within each EEO Origin and the overall percentage of that EEO Origin to the totals for the Application Disposition/Status. The report also lists the applicant totals for veteran and handicap codes per Application Disposition/Status.

The report gives a grand total, by entity, the total number of applicants, by Application Disposition/Status and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.22 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition  
Status - Page 1

Date: 05/18/92		EEO Applicant Summary Report												Page : 1		
Time: 1000am		Application Disposition/Status												Report: HARAS4		
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL																
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992																
----- Minority Group - Male -----																
----- Minority Group - Female -----																
Code Description		Total	Consnt N/A	No Origin	(B) White	(C) Black	(D) Hispan	(E) Asian	(F) Am Ind	(G) White	(H) Black	(I) Hispan	(J) Asian	(K) Am Ind	Tot Vet	Tot Hcp
-----																
H Hold Applicant		2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
			50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
I Invite Applicant		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
R Reject Application		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
			0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
*** TOTALS ***		5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
			20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Figure 7.23 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS4) - Application Disposition  
Status - Page 2

Date: 05/18/92	EEO Applicant Summary Report		Page : 2
Time: 1000am	Application Disposition/Status		Report: HARAS4
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992			
Appl Disposition/Status	Applicants	Percentage	
-----	-----	-----	
H Hold Applicant	2	40.00	
I Invite Applicant	2	40.00	
R Reject Application	1	20.00	
Total:	5	100.00	
End of Report			

## EEO Applicant Summary Report by Hire/Referral Source (HARAS5)

This report contrasts the applicant's Application Referral Hire/Source to the applicant's EEO Origin. The codes are user-defined, while the EEO Origin Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, Application Disposition/Status, and desired date range) for the report.

This report differs from the other reports in that you can define which applicant referral source (Applicant Demographics or Detail Application) to recognize. During the entry of the report criteria, the system prompts for the location of the codes. In addition, this is the only EEO Applicant Summary Report that allows selection of those applicants without a detail application. This process is initiated after you enter the Entity Code.

*Enter entity code or '-' for list, 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

This prompt allows you to define the selection parameters for the report. You can respond with a single entity, a group of entities, or no entity (M for Missing). If you enter **M**, the selection for the report is for only those applicants with no detail application on file.

If the entity code response is an entity or a group of entities, the system prompts for the Requisition. The module will not prompt for requisition if the Entity Code is M; instead the module will skip to Hire/Referral Source and displays the Applicant Entry Date prompt:

*Enter requisition number or 'M' for missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition is dependent upon the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system will look for requisition number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you press ENTER to accept the default of ALL requisitions, the system looks only to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the report information. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report can list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO information.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Next, the system displays a prompt for Hire/Referral Source Location. This location is only valid if the previous criteria indicates detail application information. If the Entity

Code is M for Missing, the system assumes that the Hire/Referral Source is to be found in the Applicant Demographics Information.

*Enter hire/referral code location ('A'pplicant, 'D'etail Appl)--*

Next, the module displays the following prompt to request the specific hire/referral source to examine:

*Enter referral source or '-' to list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the Referral Source Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria. If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with no Referral Source Code. The system defaults to use ALL Referral Source Codes.

Following selection of the Hire/Referral Source Code(s), you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information). This prompt for date type is only relevant if the entity code is not M for Missing. If the code is M, the system assumes that the dates are for Applicant Entry Date (value E).

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplication date [A]--*

After you select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

This demand report is sorted by Application Disposition/Status within Entity.

The report includes the totals of applicants within each EEO Origin and the overall percentage of that EEO Origin to the totals for the Application Disposition/Status. The report also lists the applicant totals for veteran and handicap codes per Application Disposition/Status. For Missing Entity, the system lists all those that meet the criteria without breakdown by individual entity.

The report gives a grand total, by entity, of the total number of applicants, by Application Disposition/Status and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.24 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source  
- Page 1

Date: 05/18/92		EEO Applicant Summary Report												Page : 1	
Time: 1000am		Hire/Referral Source												Report: HARAS5	
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL															
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992															
----- Minority Group - Male -----															
----- Minority Group - Female -----															
Code Description	Total	Consnt N/A	No Origin	(B) White	(C) Black	(D) Hispan	(E) Asian	(F) Am Ind	(G) White	(H) Black	(I) Hispan	(J) Asian	(K) Am Ind	Tot Vet	Tot Hcp
-----															
(no code)	1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	0
ER Employee Referral	2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	1
JP Job Posting	1	1 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	0
PG Professional Journal	1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	1
*** TOTALS ***	5	1 20.0	0 0.0	1 20.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 60.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0	2

Figure 7.25 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source  
- Page 2

Date: 05/18/92

Time: 1000am

EEO Applicant Summary Report

Hire/Referral Source

Page : 2

Report: HARAS5

Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL

Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992

Hire/Referral Source	Applicants	Percentage
-----	-----	-----
(no code)	1	20.00
ER Employee Referral	2	40.00
JP Job Posting	1	20.00
PG Professional Journal	1	20.00
Total:	5	100.00



Figure 7.26 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source  
- Page 3

Date: 05/18/92		EEO Applicant Summary Report												Page : 3	
Time: 1000am		Hire/Referral Source												Report: HARAS5	
Entity: FW COUNTY GENERAL															
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992															
----- Minority Group - Male -----															
----- Minority Group - Female -----															
Code Description	Total	Consnt N/A	No Origin	(B) White	(C) Black	(D) Hispan	(E) Asian	(F) Am Ind	(G) White	(H) Black	(I) Hispan	(J) Asian	(K) Am Ind	Tot Vet	Tot Hcp
-----															
JP Job Posting	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
*** TOTALS ***	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Figure 7.27 EEO Applicant Summary Report (HARAS5) - Hire/Referral Source  
- Page 4

Date: 05/18/92 Time: 1000am	EEO Applicant Summary Report Hire/Referral Source	Page : 4 Report: HARAS5
Entity: FW COUNTY GENERAL Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 05/18/1992		
Hire/Referral Source	Applicants	Percentage
-----	-----	-----
JP Job Posting	1	100.00
Total:	1	100.00
End of Report		

---

## EEO DETAILED APPLICANT ANALYSIS REPORTS

The EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Reports provide listings of all applicants, selected by search criteria, to display applicant EEO/AA and Application Information. These reports can be defined to list the applicant's primary application (see Applicant Detail Application Documentation), a specific detail application linked to a requisition, or for the applicant themselves (no associated detail application or requisition). These reports can also be defined for a select time period for analysis.

These reports are selected from the menu based on the type of information requested for the applicant search. These report criteria types are:

- EEO Category (HAREO1)
- EEO Job Category (HAREO2)
- AAP Job Group Category (HAREO3)
- Application Disposition/Status (HAREO4)
- Referral Source (HAREO5)

As structured, the first four information types allow selection based on specific applicant applications. The last option, Referral Source, allows selection either for a detail application or against the individual applicant. The criteria decision (applicant versus application) is based upon the initial Entity Code prompt:

*Enter entity code or '-' for list, [ALL] --*

This prompt allows you to define the selection parameters for the report. You can respond with a single entity, a group of entities, or ALL to report for all entities.

All the reports' totals and page breaks are by entity.

### EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Category (HAREO1)

This report selects the applicant's EEO Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition. The EEO Category Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, EEO Category, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if you select a specific entity, the system displays a prompt for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two

entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the EEO Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO Category.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

After you select a requisition, the system prompts for EEO Category as defined by the EEO Category Code Table (McKesson maintained):

*Enter EEO Class Category, '-' to list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the EEO Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* EEO Class Category.

The system defaults to use ALL EEO Category Codes.

Following selection of the EEO Category, you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date--*

Following the date type selection, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range.

If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

It is important to note that if the applicants selected have their EEO/AA Consent Option (from the Applicant Demographics-EEO/AA Information) equal to No or Other, the report will not list the applicant's sex, ethnic code, EEO Origin, Veteran Indicator, Handicap Indicator, Handicap Accommodation Indicator, and Handicap Accommodation Note.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report also includes the applicant's First Name Initial, Last Name, Applicant Number, Applicant Entry Date, Recruiter, and Entity Requisition Information: Entity Code, EEO Category, EEO Job Category, AAP Job Group, Requisition Number, Application Disposition/Status and Disposition Date.

This demand report is sorted by applicant name within EEO Category within Entity.

The report gives a grand totals, by entity, of the total number of applicants, by EEO Category and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.28 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category  
Code - Page 1

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report For 04/05/2010												Page : 1				
Time: 09:07am		EEO Category Code												Report: HAREO1				
Entity: 01 GENERAL HOSPITAL																		
Date Range: (Application) 01/01/2000 THRU 04/05/2010																		
Applicant Name	Applicant Number	Entry Date	Recr	Opt	Sex	Eth	Org	Vet Ind	Vet Dis	Hcp Ind	Hcp Acc	Not	EEO Ent	EEO Cat	AAP JC	Requisition JGp Number	Disp Stat	Disp Date
-----																		
EEO Categories: 1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mgrs																		
A BEINKE	3	11/20/2000			Y	M	I		N		N		01	1.11	1B		2	H 02/21/1994
C HUGULEY	7	09/12/2001			N				U				01	1.11	1B		2	H 02/21/1994
EEO Categories: 5 Admin Support Workers																		
S AARRON	5	04/04/2001			Y	M	C		N		N		01	5	6	1A	1	C 08/16/1993
T CHRIS	6	04/04/2001			Y	M	I		N		N		01	5	6	1A	1	C 08/16/1993

Figure 7.29 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO1) - EEO Category  
Code - Page 2

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report For 04/05/2010		Page : 2	
Time: 09:07am				Report: HAREO1	
EEO Category Code					
Entity: 01 GENERAL HOSPITAL					
Date Range: (Application) 01/01/2000 THRU 04/05/2010					
Requisitions: ALL					
EEO Categories		Applicants	Percentage		
-----		-----	-----		
1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/Mg		2	50.00		
5 Admin Support Workers		2	50.00		
Total:		4	100.00		

## EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by EEO Job Category (HAREO2)

This report searches the applicant's EEO Job Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition. The EEO Job Category Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, EEO Job Category, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if you select a specific entity, (the Missing Entity Code response is not valid for this Report Type), the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the EEO Job Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO Job Category.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following selection of requisition, the system prompts for EEO Job Category as defined by the EEO Job Category Code Table (McKesson maintained):

*Enter EEO Job Category, 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the EEO Job Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen

(-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* EEO Job Category.

The system defaults to use ALL EEO Job Category Codes.

Following selection of the EEO Job Category, the module allows you to qualify the selection by date. The system differentiates between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date--*

Following the date type selection, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

It is important to note that if the applicants selected have their EEO/AA Consent Option (from the Applicant Demographics-EEO/AA Information) equal to No or Other, then the report will not list the applicant's sex, ethnic code, EEO Origin, Veteran Indicator, Handicap Indicator, Handicap Accommodation Indicator, and Handicap Accommodation Note.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report also includes the applicant's First Name Initial, Last Name, Applicant Number, Applicant Entry Date, Recruiter, and Entity Requisition Information: Entity Code, EEO Category, EEO Job Category, AAP Job Group, Requisition Number, Application Disposition/Status and Disposition Date.

This demand report is sorted by applicant name within EEO Job Category within Entity.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by EEO Job Category and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.



Figure 7.30 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 1

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report												Page : 1					
Time: 1001am		EEO Job Category Code												Report: HAREO2					
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL																			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010																			
Applicant Name	Applicant Number	Entry Date	Recr	Opt	Sex	Eth	Org	Vet Ind	Vet Dis	Hcp Ind	Hcp Acc	Acc Not	EEO Ent	EEO Cat	AAP JC	Requisition JGp Number	Disp Stat	Disp Date	
-----																			
EEO Job Categories: 3 Technicians																			
S McEntyre	24	05/17/1991	MR		Y	F	C	G		N		N	DP	A	3	ADM0	37	O	02/19/1991
EEO Job Categories: 6 Administrative Support																			
S MCENTYRE	25	06/12/1991	MR		Y	F	U	G		N	06	Y	CHR	DP	K	6	32	S	06/12/1991
G POPE	21	12/10/1991	DV		Y	M	U	B		Y	NO			DP	E	6	31	O	12/20/1991
EEO Job Categories: 7 Skilled Craft																			
D JENKINS	31	04/02/1992	SKM		Y	F		G		N		N	DP	D	7	1E	34	O	02/11/1991
EEO Job Categories: 8 Service/Maintenance																			
J Kaufman	32	04/22/1992	MWR		O					U			DP	I	8	1A	200	F	04/22/1992

Figure 7.31 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO2) - EEO Job Category - Page 2

Date: 04/05/2010

Time: 1001am

EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report

EEO Job Category Code

Page : 2

Report: HAREO2

Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL

Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010

Requisitions: ALL

EEO Job Categories	Applicants	Percentage
-----	-----	-----
3 Technicians	1	20.00
6 Administrative Support	2	40.00
7 Skilled Craft	1	20.00
8 Service/Maintenance	1	20.00
Total:	5	100.00

End of Report

---

## EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by AAP Job Group Category (HAREO3)

This report searches the applicant's AAP Job Group Category, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition. The AAP Job Group Category Codes are maintained by the user-defined code table. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, AAP Job Group Category, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if you are selecting a specific entity, the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the AAP Job Group Category. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the AAP Job Group Category.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Following selection of the requisition, the system prompts for AAP Job Group Category as defined by the AAP Job Group Category Code Table (user-maintained):

*Enter AAP job group, '-' for list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the AAP Job Group Category Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* AAP Job Group Category.

The system defaults to use ALL AAP Job Group Category Codes.

Following selection of the AAP Job Group Category, you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between the

Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date --*

Following the date type selection, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

It is important to note that if the applicants selected have their EEO/AA Consent Option (from the Applicant Demographics-EEO/AA Information) equal to No or Other, then the report will not list the applicant's sex, ethnic code, EEO Origin, Veteran Indicator, Handicap Indicator, Handicap Accommodation Indicator, and Handicap Accommodation Note.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report also includes the applicant's First Name Initial, Last Name, Applicant Number, Applicant Entry Date, Recruiter, and Entity Requisition Information: Entity Code, EEO Category, EEO Job Category, AAP Job Group, Requisition Number, Application Disposition/Status and Disposition Date.

This demand report is sorted by applicant name within AAP Job Group Category within Entity.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by AAP Job Group Category and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.32 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 1

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report												Page : 1				
Time: 1001am		AAP Job Group Category Code												Report: HAREO3				
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL																		
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010																		
Applicant Name	Applicant Number	Entry Date	Recr	Opt	Sex	Eth	Org	Vet Ind	Vet Dis	Hcp Ind	Hcp Acc	Acc Not	EEO Ent	EEO Cat	AAP JC	Requisition JGp Number	Disp Stat	Disp Date
-----																		
AAP Job Group Categories: (no code)																		
S MCENTYRE	25	06/12/1991	MR	Y	F	U	G	N	06	Y	CHR	DP	K	6			32 S	06/12/1991
G POPE	21	12/10/1991	DV	Y	M	U	B	Y	NO			DP	E	6			31 O	12/20/1991
AAP Job Group Categories: 1A ADMINISTRATIVE																		
J Kaufman	32	04/22/1992	MWR	O					U			DP	I	8	1A		200 F	04/22/1992
AAP Job Group Categories: 1E ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE																		
D JENKINS	31	04/02/1992	SKM	Y	F		G	N		N		DP	D	7	1E		34 O	02/11/1991
AAP Job Group Categories: ADM0 Administrative																		
S McEntyre	24	05/17/1991	MR	Y	F	C	G	N		N		DP	A	3	ADM0		37 O	02/19/1991

Figure 7.33 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO3) - AAP Job Group Category - Page 2

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report AAP Job Group Category Code		Page : 2
Time: 1001am				Report: HAREO3
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL				
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010				
Requisitions: ALL				
AAP Job Group Categories	Applicants	Percentage		
-----	-----	-----		
(no code)	2	40.00		
1A ADMINISTRATIVE	1	20.00		
1E ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE	1	20.00		
ADM0 Administrative	1	20.00		
Total:	5	100.00		
End of Report				

---

## EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Application Disposition/ Status (HAREO4)

This report searches the applicant's Application Disposition/Status, as defined from the detail application and the associated requisition. The Application Disposition/Status Codes are defined by McKesson. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, Application Disposition/Status, and desired date range) for the report.

Following the Entity Code prompt, if a specific entity is selected, (the Missing Entity Code response is not valid for this Report Type), the system prompts for the Requisition:

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks to the applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the Application Disposition/Status. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the Application Disposition/Status.

Following selection of requisition, the system prompts for Application Disposition/Status as defined by the Application Disposition/Status Code Table (maintained by McKesson):

*Enter application disposition status, '-' for list, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the Application Disposition/Status Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* Application/Disposition Status.

The system defaults to use ALL Application Disposition/Status Codes.

Following selection of the Application Disposition/Status, you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between

the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information):

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date--*

After you select the date type, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

It is important to note that if the applicants selected have their EEO/AA Consent Option (from the Applicant Demographics-EEO/AA Information) equal to No or Other, then the report will not list the applicant's sex, ethnic code, EEO Origin, Veteran Indicator, Handicap Indicator, Handicap Accommodation Indicator, and Handicap Accommodation Note.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report also includes the applicant's First Name Initial, Last Name, Applicant Number, Applicant Entry Date, Recruiter, and Entity Requisition Information: Entity Code, EEO Category, EEO Job Category, AAP Job Group, Requisition Number, Application Disposition/Status and Disposition Date.

This demand report is sorted by applicant name within Application Disposition/Status within Entity.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by Application Disposition/Status and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.



Figure 7.34 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 1

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report															Page : 1		
Time: 1002am		Application Disposition/Status															Report: HAREO4		
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL																			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010																			
Applicant Name	Applicant Number	Entry Date	Recr	Opt	Sex	Eth	Org	Vet Ind	Vet Dis	Hcp Ind	Hcp Acc	Acc Not	EEO Ent	EEO Cat	AAP JC	Requisition JGp Number	Disp Stat	Disp Date	
-----																			
Appl Disposition/Status: H Hold Applicant																			
D JENKINS	31	04/02/1992	SKM	Y	F		G	N		N			DP	D	7	1E	34	O	02/11/1991
J Kaufman	32	04/22/1992	MWR	O				U					DP	I	8	1A	200	F	04/22/1992
Appl Disposition/Status: I Invite Applicant																			
S MCENTYRE	25	06/12/1991	MR	Y	F	U	G	N	06	Y	CHR		DP	K	6		32	S	06/12/1991
S McEntyre	24	05/17/1991	MR	Y	F	C	G	N		N			DP	A	3	ADM0	37	O	02/19/1991
Appl Disposition/Status: R Reject Application																			
G POPE	21	12/10/1991	DV	Y	M	U	B	Y	NO				DP	E	6		31	O	12/20/1991

Figure 7.35 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO4) - Application Disposition/Status - Page 2

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report Application Disposition/Status		Page : 2
Time: 1002am				Report: HAREO4
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL				
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010				
Requisitions: ALL				
Appl Disposition/Status	Applicants	Percentage		
-----	-----	-----		
H Hold Applicant	2	40.00		
I Invite Applicant	2	40.00		
R Reject Application	1	20.00		
Total:	5	100.00		
End of Report				

## EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report by Hire/Referral Source (HAREO5)

This report searches for the applicant's Application Hire/Referral Source. The Hire/Referral Source Codes are user-defined. The Human Resources Applicant Management Module allows you to define the criteria (entity, requisition, Application Disposition/Status, and desired date range) for the report.

This report differs from the other reports in that you can define which applicant referral source (Applicant Demographics or Detail Application) to recognize. During the entry of the report criteria, the system prompts for the location of the codes. In addition, this is the only EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report that allows selection of those applicants without a detail application. This process is initiated upon entry of the Entity Code:

*Enter entity code or '-' for list, 'M' for Missing [ALL] --*

This prompt allows you to define the selection parameters for the report. You can respond with a single entity, a group of entities, or no entity (M for Missing). If the selection is M, the selection for the report is for only those applicants with no detail application on file.

If the entity code response is an entity or a group of entities, the system displays the following prompt for the Requisition. The module does not prompt for requisition if the Entity Code is M; instead the module skips to Hire/Referral Source and the Applicant Entry Date prompts.

*Enter requisition number, or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

The prompt for requisition depends on the selected entity code. If you select more than one entity, the requisitions selected apply to all those entities. For example, if two entity codes and a requisition number of 10 are entered, the system looks for Requisition Number 10 in both entities for the report. The hyphen (-) lookup is not valid when more than one entity is selected.

If you select ALL requisitions, the system looks only to those applicant's primary detail application (by and for each selected entity) to derive the report information. Due to the ability to select multiple entities, the report may list the same applicant more than one time, but reports that applicant only once per entity.

If you identify specific requisitions for reporting, the module reports all detail applications associated with those requisitions. That is, the report does not look to the applicant's primary detail application to gain the EEO information.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those applicants with no detail application on file.

Next, the system displays the following prompt for Hire/Referral Source Location. This location is only valid if the previous criteria indicates detail application information. If the Entity Code is M for Missing, the system assumes that the Hire/Referral Source is to be found in the Applicant Demographics Information.

*Enter hire/referral code location: ('A'pplicant, 'D'etail Appl)--*

Next, the module displays a prompt to request the specific hire/referral source to examine:

*Enter hire/referral source code '-' to list or 'M' for Missing [ALL]--*

Entries are validated against the Hire Source Code Table. Entry of a hyphen (-) displays a help list of existing codes. From those entries, you can select one or multiple codes to use for selection criteria.

**NOTE:** If you enter **M** for Missing, the report will list only those records with *no* Referral Source Code.

The system defaults to use All Hire/Referral Source Codes.

After you select the Hire/Referral Source Code(s), you have the option of qualifying the selection by date. The system displays a prompt to differentiate between the Applicant Entry Date (from the Applicant Demographics Information) and the Detail Application Date (from the Detail Application Information). This prompt for date type is only relevant if the entity code is not M. If the code is M for Missing, the system assumes that the dates are for Applicant Entry Date (value E).

*Select Applicant (E)ntry date or (A)pplicant date --*

Following the date type selection, the system prompts for the dates to include:

*Enter beginning date --*

*Enter ending date --*

The dates are required; there is no default.

The dates entered are defined for the Date Type. If the date type is Application Date, the system looks to the applicants with detail application dates within the date range. If the date type is Entry Date, the system looks to the applicants with applicant entry dates within the date range.

Following entry of the dates, the system begins compiling and printing the report.

It is important to note that if the applicants selected have their EEO/AA Consent Option (from the Applicant Demographics-EEO/AA Information) equal to No or Other, then the report will not list the applicant's sex, ethnic code, EEO Origin, Veteran Indicator,

Handicap Indicator, Handicap Accommodation Indicator, and Handicap Accommodation Note.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

The report also includes the applicant's First Name Initial, Last Name, Applicant Number, Applicant Entry Date, Recruiter, and Entity Requisition Information: Entity Code, EEO Category, EEO Job Category, AAP Job Group, Requisition Number, Application Disposition/Status and Disposition Date.

This demand report is sorted by applicant name within Hire/Referral Source Code within Entity. For Missing Entity, the system lists all those that meet the criteria without breakdown by individual entity.

The report gives a grand total by entity of the total number of applicants, by Hire/Referral Source Code and percentage of applicants for each category group to the total applicants represented on the report.

Figure 7.36 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral  
Source - Page 1

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report														Page : 1			
Time: 1002am		Hire/Referral Source														Report: HARE05			
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL																			
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010																			
Applicant Name	Applicant Number	Entry Date	Recr	Opt	Sex	Eth	Org	Vet Ind	Vet Dis	Hcp Ind	Hcp Acc	Acc Not	EEO Ent	EEO Cat	AAP JC	Requisition JGp Number	Disp Stat	Disp Date	
-----																			
Hire/Referral Source: (no code)																			
D JENKINS	31	04/02/1992	SKM	Y	F		G		N		N		DP	D	7	1E	34	O	02/11/1991
Hire/Referral Source: ER Employee Referral																			
S McEntyre	24	05/17/1991	MR	Y	F	C	G		N		N		DP	A	3	ADM0	37	O	02/19/1991
G POPE	21	12/10/1991	DV	Y	M	U	B		Y	NO			DP	E	6		31	O	12/20/1991
Hire/Referral Source: JP Job Posting																			
J Kaufman	32	04/22/1992	MWR	O						U			DP	I	8	1A	200	F	04/22/1992
Hire/Referral Source: PG Professional Journal																			
S MCENTYRE	25	06/12/1991	MR	Y	F	U	G		N	06	Y	CHR	DP	K	6		32	S	06/12/1991

Figure 7.37 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report (HAREO5) - Hire/Referral  
Source - Page 2

Date: 04/05/2010		EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report Hire/Referral Source		Page : 2
Time: 1002am				Report: HAREO5
Entity: DP GENERAL HOSPITAL				
Date Range: (Entry) 09/26/1991 THRU 04/05/2010				
Requisitions: ALL				
Hire/Referral Source	Applicants	Percentage		
-----	-----	-----		
(no code)	1	20.00		
ER Employee Referral	2	40.00		
JP Job Posting	1	20.00		
PG Professional Journal	1	20.00		
Total:	5	100.00		
End of Report				

## JOB DESCRIPTION LIST REPORT (HARJDL)

The Job Description List report provides a list of all job descriptions by code and/or alphabetic description. The Job Description Profile report gives a detailed list of all information regarding each job description.

The report displays the job description code, description, creation date, EEO Category Code, EEO Job Category Code, AAP Job Group Code, and entry status. This is a demand report and is sorted by job description code or description (defaults to code). You can include all Active, Inactive or All job descriptions on this report, with All job descriptions as the default.

Figure 7.38 Job Description List (HARJDL)

Date: 05/28/2009		Page : 1			
Time: 04:46pm		Report: HARJDL			
Job Description List For 05/28/2009					
Job Description Code	Create Date	EEOC	EEO JC	AAP	Status
-----					
JD0 JOB DESCRIPTION 0	05/01/2009	9			Active
JD1 JOB DESCRIPTION 1	05/01/2009	1.2			Active
JD2 JOB DESCRIPTION 2	05/01/2009	1.1			Active
JD3 JOB DESCRIPTION 3	05/01/2009	2			Active
JD4 JOB DESCRIPTION 4	05/01/2009	3			Active
JD5 JOB DESCRIPTION 5	05/01/2009	4			Active
JD6 JOB DESCRIPTION 6	05/01/2009	5			Active
JD7 JOB DESCRIPTION 7	05/01/2009	6			Active
JD8 JOB DESCRIPTION 8	05/01/2009	7			Active
JD9 JOB DESCRIPTION 9	05/01/2009	8			Active
JDA JOB DESCRIPTION A	05/01/2009	1.2			Active
JDT JOB DESCRIPTION T	05/01/2009				Active
NEW New Job Description	08/16/1993		6	1A	Active
End of Report					



## JOB DESCRIPTION PROFILE REPORT (HARJDP)

The Job Description Profile provides a detail of the descriptions, requirements, and skills list for each job description. The Job Description List report gives a quick listing of all job descriptions entered.

This is a demand report. Each job description prints one code per page. The report is sorted by job description code or description (defaults to code). You can include all Active, Inactive or Filed as Deleted job descriptions on this report, with all job descriptions as default.

This profile is printed with an 80-character column width. The design of the report allows for easy Job Posting or inclusion of the profile in a Job Description Manual.

Figure 7.39 Job Description Profile (HARJDP)

Date: 05/29/2009	Page : 1
Time: 09:40am	Report: HARJDP
Job Description Profile For 05/29/2009	
Job Description: NEW New Job Description	
Create Date : 08/16/1993	
-----	
EEOC Code: Admin Support Workers	EEO Job Categ: Administrative Support
AAP Job Grp Cd: ADMINISTRATIVE	
Comment: comments	
Job Description Text:	
THIS A TEST OF THE FREE TEXT	
Cert/Lic 1: Associate Degree	2: Bachelor of Arts
Min Educ Lvl: Associate Degree	Deg/Cert: Bachelor of Arts
Major Fld: Chemistry	
Exper Level : 6 Mos to 1 YR Experience	Yr Exp : 1.0 Supr: No
Specialty :	
Language 1 :	
2 :	
3 :	
Oth:	
End of Report	

---

## REQUISITION APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARRAL)

The Requisition Applicant List Report lists all applicants within the requisitions selected for report. It provides a quick list of only those applicants for review purposes. The Requisition Profile report gives a detailed listing of all information regarding each requisition.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

This demand report is sorted by requisition number within department within entity.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Job Description - one or range or ALL; default is ALL\*
- Requisition Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Beginning Requisition Disposition Date - default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending Requisition Disposition Date - default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Requisition Number - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

The report subtotals department total requisitions, requisition disposition/status, total applications, average number of applications per requisition, total FTEs, average days open (detail comparison between the system date and the requisition's Date Approved value on each requisition; if the requisition disposition/status is filled or closed, then the days open is not applicable), total cost and the average costs per requisition.

The report gives a grand total by entity code.

The report page breaks are by department, with a final page break for entity totals.

**NOTE:** \*The Job Description prompt refers to the Job Description Code (on First Requisition Main Entry Screen). The Job Description Code refers to the job describing the requirements and skills needed for the requisition. This field may or may not be the same as the Job Class/Position Requested on the same requisition entry screen.

Figure 7.40 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 1

Date: 05/28/2009		MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA										Page : 1	
Time: 06:06pm		Requisition Applicant List For 05/28/2009										Report: HARRAL01	
Department: 8.211													
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested			Shift Code	F/P	Hr/Wk	FTEs	PS	Job Description Requested				
	Status/Disposition		Disp Date	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt		Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost			
	EEOC Code	EEO Job Catg	AAP Job Grp	# of Appl	Requesting Manager								
-----													
1	10 Administration 9- F			40.00	1.00	E							
	O Open Requisition	12/07/2006	12/05/2006	12/06/2006	01/30/2007	904	20,000.00						
	1.2	1	1C	3	Dutton,Mark P								
	Appl Date	Appl Nbr	Applicant Name	Sex	EEO	Vet	Hcp	Recr	Offer Date				
	Disposition	Status	Disp Date	Disp Reason	Application Comments			Start Date					
-----													
	12/07/2006	1	05/28/2009										
	12/07/2006	2	05/28/2009										
	12/07/2006	5	05/28/2009										
Department Summary:													
Total Requisitions:	1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0	Total Appl:	3	Avg/Req:	3.0
FTEs:	1.00	Avg Days:	904.0	Total Cost:	20000.00	Avg Cost:	20000.00						

Figure 7.41 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 2

Date: 05/28/2009		HBOC MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA										Page : 2	
Time: 06:06pm		Requisition Applicant List For 05/28/2009										Report: HARRAL01	
Department: 8.212													
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code	F/P	Hr/Wk	FTEs	PS	Job Description Requested			
	Status/Disposition		Disp Date		Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost			
	EEOC Code	EEO Job Catg	AAP Job Grp		# of Appl	Requesting Manager							
-----													
2	10 Administration 9- F				40.00	1.00	E						
	O Open Requisition		12/08/2006						*	0.00			
	1.1	1	1A		1	Beach,Alan C							
	Appl Date	Appl Nbr	Applicant Name		Sex	EEO	Vet	Hcp	Recr	Offer Date			
	Disposition	Status	Disp Date		Disp Reason	Application Comments				Start Date			
-----													
	12/08/2006		3										
			05/28/2009										
Department Summary:													
Total Requisitions:		1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0	Total Appl:	1	Avg/Req: 1.0
FTEs:		1.00	Avg Days:	0.0	Total Cost:	0.00	Avg Cost:	0.00					

Figure 7.42 Requisition Applicant List (HARRAL) - Page 3

Date: 05/28/2009		HBOC MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA							Page : 3												
Time: 06:06pm		Requisition Applicant List For 05/28/2009							Report: HARRAL01												
Entity Summary:																					
Total Requisitions:		2	Open	2	Filled:		0	Outstanding:		0	Closed:	0	Total Appl:	4	Avg/Req:	2.0					
FTEs:		2.00	Avg Days:		452.0	Total Cost:		20000.00	Avg Cost:		10000.00										
Department Summary:												Tot Req	Open	Fill	Outs	Clsd	FTEs	Avg Days	Total Cost	Avg Cost	Total Appl
-----																					
8.211			1	1	0	0	0	1.00	904.0	20,000.00	20,000.00		3								
8.212			1	1	0	0	0	1.00	0.0	0.00	0.00		1								
End of Report																					

## REQUISITION COST LIST REPORT (HARRCL)

The Requisition Cost List Report displays all costs within the requisitions selected for report. It provides a quick list of only those costs for review purposes. The Requisition Profile report gives a detailed listing of all information regarding each requisition.

This demand report is sorted by requisition number within department within entity.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Requisition Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Beginning Requisition Disposition Date - default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending Requisition Disposition Date - default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Requisition Number - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

The report subtotals department total costs, number of detail applications, various costs, and the average cost per requisition.

The report gives a grand total by entity code, with a department summarization.

During the report criteria selection, the system prompts for page break by department, if you want to print only one department per report page, or combined. The system also allows suppression of zero-cost requisitions. The final page displays the entity totals.

Figure 7.43 Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 1

Date: 05/18/92 Time: 0956am		GENERAL HOSPITAL Requisition Cost List Report					Page : 1 Report:HARRCLDP	
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested Status/Disposition	Disp Date	Total Costs	# Appl Agency Fees	Advertise Relocation	Interview Other Cost	Travel/Lodge Other Description	Empl Referral
-----								
Department: 0/0/0/0/006010 NURSING ADMINISTRATION								
1	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse	04/02/1992	85.00	7	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				0.00	0.00	10.00	COMMISSION	
Dept Total:			85.00	2	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tot Req:	1						
	Avg Cost:		85.00	0.00	0.00	10.00		
Department: 0/0/0/0/008060 PLANT ENGINEERING								
10	8900/001 HVAC Foreman	08/09/1991	5.00	4	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Open Requisition			0.00	0.00	0.00		
Dept Total:			5.00	2	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tot Req:	1						
	Avg Cost:		5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Department: 0/0/0/0/008076 SECURITY								
2	BLDENG Building Engineer	02/11/1991	110.00	2	5.00	6.00	14.00	8.00
	Filled Requisition			9.00	12.00	56.00	This is described "other"	
Dept Total:			110.00	2	5.00	6.00	14.00	8.00
	Tot Req:	1						
	Avg Cost:		110.00	9.00	12.00	56.00		

Figure 7.44 Requisition Cost List Report (HARRCL) - Page 2

Date: 05/18/92 Time: 0956am		GENERAL HOSPITAL Requisition Cost List Report						Page : 2 Report:HARRCLDP	
Req Number	Job Class/Position Status/Disposition	Requested Disp Date	Total Costs	# Appl Agency Fees	Advertise Relocation	Interview Other Cost	Travel/Lodge Other Description	Empl Referral	
-----									
Entity Summary:		Tot Req:	3	200.00	6	85.00	6.00	14.00	8.00
		Avg Cost:	66.67	9.00	12.00	0.00			
-----									
Department Summary:									
-----									
0/0/0/0/006010	NURSING ADMINIS	Tot Req:	1	85.00	2	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Avg Cost:	85.00	0.00	0.00	10.00			
0/0/0/0/008060	PLANT ENGINEERI	Tot Req:	1	5.00	2	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Avg Cost:	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
0/0/0/0/008076	SECURITY	Tot Req:	1	110.00	2	5.00	6.00	14.00	8.00
		Avg Cost:	110.00	9.00	12.00	56.00			
End of Report									



---

## REQUISITION LIST REPORT (HARRQL)

The Requisition List gives all requisitions by requisition number within department. It provides a quick list of the requisition numbers. The Requisition Profile report gives a detailed listing of all information regarding each requisition.

This demand report is sorted by requisition number within department within entity.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Job Description - one or range or ALL; default is ALL\*
- Disposition/Status - one or range; no default
- Beginning Disposition Date - default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending Disposition Date - default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Report on requisitions with delete indicator equal; Y, N or ALL; default is ALL
- Sort by Requisition or Department; R or D; default is D

The report subtotals department total requisitions, requisition disposition/status, total applications, average number of applications per requisition, total FTEs, average days open (detail comparison between the system date and the requisition's Date Approved value on each requisition; if the requisition disposition/status is filled or closed, then the days open is not applicable), total cost and the average costs per requisition.

The report gives a grand total by entity code.

The report page breaks are by department, with a final page break for entity totals.

**NOTE:** The Job Description prompt refers to the Job Description Code (on first Requisition Main Entry Screen).

Figure 7.45 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 1

Date: 08/27/91		GENERAL HOSPITAL					Page : 1	
Time: 11:31		HR Requisition Listing Rpt					Report:HARRQLDP	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/6010-NURSING ADMINISTRATION								
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code	F/P Hr/Wk FTEs PS	Status/Disposition	Disp Date
	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl	
-----								
1	ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse				02	F 40.00 1.0	O/Open Requisition	08/09/1991
	08/04/1991	08/06/1991	09/18/1991		21	75.00	4	
Department Summary:								
Total Requisitions:		1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0
FTEs:		1.0	Avg Days:	21.0	Total Cost:	75.00	Avg Cost:	75.00

Figure 7.46 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 2

Date: 08/27/91		GENERAL HOSPITAL						Page : 2			
Time: 11:31		HR Requisition Listing Rpt						Report:HARRQLDP			
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8050-FOOD SERVICES											
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code		F/P	Hr/Wk	FTEs	Status/Disposition	Disp Date
	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost		# of Appl			
-----											
7	NURSPR Nursing Supervisor				99			.00	1.0	O/Open Requisition	08/23/1991
	08/23/1991	08/23/1991	08/23/1991	08/23/1991	4	.00		1			
Department Summary:											
Total Requisitions:		1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0	
FTEs:		1.0	Avg Days:	4.0	Total Cost:	.00	Avg Cost:	.00			

Figure 7.47 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 3

Date: 08/27/91		GENERAL HOSPITAL						Page : 3	
Time: 11:31		HR Requisition Listing Rpt						Report:HARRQLDP	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8060-PLANT ENGINEERING									
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code	F/P Hr/Wk	FTEs	Status/Disposition	Disp Date
	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl		
-----									
10	8910/001	HVAC Foreman			99	R 40.00	1.0	O/Open Requisition	08/09/1991
	07/26/1991	07/27/1991	08/30/1991		31	5.00	2		
Department Summary:									
Total Requisitions:		1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:
FTEs:		1.0	Avg Days:	31.0	Total Cost:	5.00	Avg Cost:	5.00	

Figure 7.48 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 4

Date: 08/27/91		GENERAL HOSPITAL						Page : 3		
Time: 11:31		HR Requisition Listing Rpt						Report:HARRQLDP		
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8076-SECURITY										
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code		F/P Hr/Wk	FTEs	Status/Disposition	Disp Date
	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl			
-----										
2	BLDENG Building Engineer				01		F 40.00	1.0	O/Open Requisition	08/09/1991
	08/21/1991	08/21/1991	08/21/1991		6	103.00	2			
Department Summary:										
Total Requisitions:	1	Open:	1	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0	
FTEs:	1.0	Avg Days:	6.0	Total Cost:	103.00	Avg Cost:	103.00			

Figure 7.49 HR Requisition Listing Report (HARRQL) - Page 5

Date: 08/27/91 Time: 11:31		GENERAL HOSPITAL HR Requisition Listing Rpt					Page : 4 Report:HARRQLDP		
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested				Shift Code	F/P Hr/Wk FTEs	Status/Disposition	Disp Date	
	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl		
-----									
Entity Summary:									
Total Requisitions:	4	Open:	4	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0
FTEs:	4.0	Avg Days:	15.5	Total Cost:	183.00	Avg Cost:	45.75		
End of Report									

## REQUISITION POSTING LIST REPORT (HARPLR)

The Requisition Posting List Report lists all defined requisitions within an entity for the purpose of job posting. The Requisition List Report provides for more detail in regards the requisitions, but is not specifically intended for posting purposes.

This demand report is sorted by requisition number or name description (Job Class/Position) within department within entity.

The report displays the requisition number, job class/position (from the Job Description Master or Position Control Master), Shift Code, Full-Time/Part-Time Indicator Code, Hours Per Week, and the defined Pay Status(Exempt/Non-Exempt) for each selected requisition entry.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report; no default
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Disposition/Status - one, range, ALL or O (Open); default is O

Sort options are Req Nbr (M) or Req Job Class/Pos Desc (N); default is M.

After you select the Disposition/Status, the system prompts you to choose the sort method (name or number). The default is Number.

The report page breaks are by entity.

Figure 7.50 Requisition Posting List Report (HARPLR)

Date: 01/07/91		GENERAL HOSPITAL		Page : 1	
Time: 11:11		Requisition Posting List Report		Report: HARPLRDP	
Req Nmbr	Job Class/Pos Requested	Shift Code	FT/PT	Hrs/Wk	PS
-----					
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/6010-NURSING ADMINISTRATION					
28	Nursing Supervisor	12 Hours Night 7-7	R	10.00	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/6140-CORONARY CARE					
31	CLERK TYPIST	Weekday 3-11	F	40.00	N
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8050-FOOD SERVICES					
5	Asst Head Nurse			0.00	
7	Nursing Supervisor	Executive		0.00	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8060-PLANT ENGINEERING					
6	Building Engineer			0.00	
10	HVAC Foreman	Executive	R	40.00	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8076-SECURITY					
2	Building Engineer	Weekday 7-3	F	40.00	N
25	Supervisor (Plant Srvcs)	Weekday 11-7	R	40.00	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/8111-LAUNDRY					
8	Nursing Supervisor		R	0.00	
Department Code: 0/0/00/00/9310-PRESIDENT'S OFFICE					
29	Medical secretary	Adm. 9-5		0.00	
End of Report					



---

## REQUISITION PROFILE REPORT (HARRQP)

The Requisition Profile provides a detail of the status, descriptions, requirements, skills list, and applicant list for each requisition. The Requisition List report gives a quick listing of all requisitions entered.

This report is selected from a menu option and is sorted by requisition number within department within entity.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Beginning Requisition Disposition Date - default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending Requisition Disposition Date - default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Requisition Number - one, range or ALL; default is ALL

The following prompts allow you to determine whether to print the requisition's hourly rate, associated requisition costs and the applicants applying for this requisition:

*Print hourly rate? (Y/N) [N]--*

*Print requisition costs? (Y/N) [N]--*

*Print applicant list (Y/N) [N]--*

If you enter **N** to these prompts, the associated data is not included on the report. These options provide flexibility in report distribution to departments and staff.

The applicant list displays on a separate secondary page (to allow for report distribution needs) from the main requisition information. These options, all of which default to no, allow you to produce a profile without specific cost information in the event that the Profile is to be used for Requisition Job Posting.

Main Requisition Information: Hourly Rate and Requisition Costs print via run-time option.

Figure 7.51 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 1

Date: 06/01/2009 Time: 04:45pm		MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA Requisition Profile Report For 06/01/2009		Page : 1 Report: HARRQP01	
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	------------------------------	--

Requisition :	1	Department :	8.211-FISCAL SERVICES/ADMINIST	Job Class/Position:	
Status/Disp :	O/Open Requisition	Date :	12/07/2006	Shift:	10 Administration 9-5
FT/PT/OC :	Full-Time	Hrs/Wk:	40.00	FTES :	1.0
Position Type:	FP Full Time Regular	Pay St:	Exempt	Req Mgr:	Dutton,Mark P
				Eff Date To :	
				Pos Fill Type:	Replace

Job Desc :		EEO Job Category :	1 Officials/Administrator	AAP Job Grp :	1C MANAGER/SUPERVISOR
EEOC Code :	1.2 1st/Mid Lvl Official/	Pay Step :	MID Mid Point	Hourly Rate :	31.99
Pay Grade :	10E Executive	Nbr of Appl :	3		
Reloc Exp? :	Yes	Travel %:	10.00		
Date Recvd :	12/05/2006	Date Apprvd:	12/06/2006	Deadline Dt:	01/30/2007
		Date Posted:	12/07/2006	Date Filled:	

=====

Comments:	Requisition Costs
Requisition Text:	Advertisement : 500.00
	Interview : 2,000.00
	Travel/Lodge : 2,000.00
	Empl Referral : 3,500.00
	Agency Fees : 7,000.00
	Relocation : 5,000.00
	Other : 0.00
	Description:
	TOTAL COSTS : 20,000.00

=====

Cert/License 1:	Skill Code/Description	Proficiency Rate	Yrs	Supr	Specialty
2:					
Education Lvl :	BBA Bachelor of Business	ADMN General Office	Professional	5.0	YES
Degree/Crt:					
Major/Fld :					
Experience Lvl:	M1U Managerial 1-3 Years				
Yrs Exp :	5.0	Supervisory:	YES		
Specialty:					
Language 1 :	EN English				
2 :	SP Spanish				
3 :					
Other Requirements:					

Figure 7.52 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 2

Date: 06/01/2009 Time: 04:45pm		MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA Requisition Profile Report For 06/01/2009		Page : 2 Report: HARRQP01			
Requisition : 1 Department : 8.211-FISCAL SERVICES/ADMINIST Job Class/Position: Status/Disp : O/Open Requisition Date : 12/07/2006 Shift: 10 Administration 9-5 FT/PT/OC : Full-Time Hrs/Wk:40.00 FTES : 1.0 Req Mgr: Dutton,Mark P Position Type: FP Full Time Regular Pay St: Exempt Eff Date To : Pos Fill Type: Replace							
Job Desc : EEOC Code : 1.2 1st/Mid Lvl Official/ EEO Job Category : 1 Officials/Administrator AAP Job Grp : 1C MANAGER/SUPERVISOR Pay Grade : 10E Executive Pay Step : MID Mid Point Hourly Rate : 31.99 Reloc Exp? : Yes Travel %: 10.00 Nbr of Appl : 3 Date Recvd : 12/05/2006 Date Apprvd: 12/06/2006 Deadline Dt: 01/30/2007 Date Posted: 12/07/2006 Date Filled:							
=====							
Appl Nbr	Applicant Name	Sex	EEO	Vet	Hcp	Appl Referral Source	Recr
Appl Date	Disposition Status	Disp Date	Application Comments				Offer Date
	Disposition Reason	Refer Dt	Referred To	Refer Dept	Resp Date	Resp Comments	Start Date
-----							
1							
12/07/2006							
2							
12/07/2006							
5							
12/07/2006							

Figure 7.53 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 3

Date: 06/01/2009 Time: 04:45pm		MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA Requisition Profile Report For 06/01/2009		Page : 3 Report: HARRQP01	
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	------------------------------	--

Requisition :	2	Department :	8.212-ACCOUNTING/GENERAL	Job Class/Position:	
Status/Disp :	O/Open Requisition	Date :	12/08/2006	Shift:	10 Administration 9-5
FT/PT/OC :	Full-Time	Hrs/Wk:	40.00	FTES :	1.0
Position Type:	FP Full Time Regular	Pay St:	Exempt	Req Mgr:	Beach, Alan C
				Eff Date To :	
				Pos Fill Type:	Replace

Job Desc :		EEO Job Category :	1 Officials/Administrator	AAP Job Grp :	1A ADMINISTRATIVE
EEOC Code :	1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/	Pay Step :	MID Mid Point	Hourly Rate :	31.99
Pay Grade :	10E Executive	Nbr of Appl :	1		
Reloc Exp? :	Yes	Travel %:	10.00		
Date Recvd :		Date Apprvd:		Date Posted:	
		Deadline Dt:		Date Filled:	

=====

Comments:	Requisition Costs
Requisition Text:	Advertisement : 0.00
	Interview : 0.00
	Travel/Lodge : 0.00
	Empl Referral : 0.00
	Agency Fees : 0.00
	Relocation : 0.00
	Other : 0.00
	Description:
	TOTAL COSTS : 0.00

=====

Cert/License 1:	Skill Code/Description	Proficiency Rate	Yrs	Supr	Specialty
2:					
Education Lvl :	GS Graduate School				
Degree/Crt:	MBA				
Major/Fld :					
Experience Lvl:	MOD Moderate Experience				
Yrs Exp :	10.0	Supervisory:	YES		
Specialty:					
Language 1 :					
2 :					
3 :					
Other Requirements:					

Figure 7.54 Requisition Profile Report (HARRQP) - Page 4

Date: 06/01/2009		MODEL HOSPITAL OF GEORGIA		Page : 4	
Time: 04:45pm		Requisition Profile Report For 06/01/2009		Report: HARRQP01	
Requisition : 2		Department : 8.212-ACCOUNTING/GENERAL		Job Class/Position:	
Status/Disp : O/Open Requisition		Date : 12/08/2006		Shift: 10 Administration 9-5	
FT/PT/OC : Full-Time		Hrs/Wk:40.00		FTES : 1.0	
Position Type: FP Full Time Regular		Pay St: Exempt		Req Mgr: Beach, Alan C	
				Eff Date To : Pos Fill Type: Replace	
Job Desc :					
EEOC Code : 1.1 Exec/SR Lvl Official/		EEO Job Category : 1 Officials/Administrator		AAP Job Grp : 1A ADMINISTRATIVE	
Pay Grade : 10E Executive		Pay Step : MID Mid Point		Hourly Rate : 31.99	
Reloc Exp? : Yes		Travel %: 10.00		Nbr of Appl : 1	
Date Recvd :		Date Apprvd:		Deadline Dt: Date Posted: Date Filled:	
=====					
Appl Nbr	Applicant Name	Sex	EEO	Vet	Hcp
Appl Date	Disposition Status	Disp Date	Application Comments		Appl Referral Source
	Disposition Reason	Refer Dt	Referred To	Refer Dept	Recr Offer Date
				Resp Date	Resp Comments
					Start Date
-----					
3					
12/08/2006					
End of Report					

---

## REQUISITION POSTING PROFILE REPORT (HARRPP)

The Requisition Posting Profile provides a detail snapshot of the descriptions, requirements, and skills list for each requisition for the Posting of the requisition. From this report, the system provides the ability to update the Requisition Posting Date on the Requisition Status Screen with the date that the report is run.

This report is selected from a menu option and is sorted by requisition number within department within entity.

Selection criteria for this report are:

- Entity Code - one per report
- Department - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Requisition Disposition/Status - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Beginning Disposition Date - default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Ending Disposition Date - default is 12/31/[calendar year]
- Requisition Number - one or range or ALL; default is ALL

The report allows you to determine whether to update the requisition's Posting Date on the Requisition Status Screen. The response must allow for either upper-case or lower-case replies.

*Update Requisition Posting Date? (Y/N) [N] --*

If the response is Y, the system will prompt for the date desired. The default is the current system date.

*Enter the Requisition Posting Date [today's date] --*

The following prompt allows you to determine whether to include the requisition's hourly rate:

*Print hourly rate (Y/N) [N]--*

The default is N for No.

Figure 7.55 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 1

Date: 05/18/92	GENERAL HOSPITAL	Page : 1
Time: 0957am	HR Requisition Posting Profile	Report: HARRPPDP
Req #: 1		
Dept: 0000006010-NURSING ADMINISTRATI	Job Cls/Pos: ASTHNU Asst Head Nurse	
Shift: 02 Weekday 3am - 11p	FT/PT : Full-Time	
Hrs/Wk: 40.00	FTEs : 1.00	Pay Status: Exempt
Pos Typ: P Permanent Full-Time	Eff Date To :	Pos Fill Type: Repl
Req Mgr : Smith,Marg		
Job Desc : NURSPR Nursing Supervisor		
Pay Grade : 30P	Pay Step: MID Mid Point	Hr Rate: \$99.00
Reloc Exp? : No	Travel %: 5.00	
=====		
Comments: Emergency Room		
Requisition Text:		
=====		
Cert/License 1: RX	Cert/Lic 2: PT	
Education Lvl : JHS	Degree/Crt: RAD	Major : PHLS Philosophy
Experience Lvl: EXP	Yrs Exp : 9.9	Sprvsr: YES Spec:
Language 1 : 04	Lang 2: 03 French	Lang 3: 01 English
Other Requirements:		
Skill Code/Description	Proficiency Rate	Yrs Supr Specialty

Figure 7.56 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 2

Date: 05/18/92	GENERAL HOSPITAL	Page : 2
Time: 0957am	HR Requisition Posting Profile	Report: HARRPPDP

Req #: 2

Dept: 0000008076-SECURITY Job Cls/Pos: BLDENG Building Engine

Shift: 01 Weekday 7-3 FT/PT : Full-Time

Hrs/Wk: 40.00 FTES : 1.00 Pay Status: NonExmpt

Pos Typ: P Permanent Full-Time Eff Date To : Pos Fill Type: Repl

Req Mgr : Smith,Davis

Job Desc : 1400 Data Processing Manager

Pay Grade : 60P Pay Step: MIN Minimum Hr Rate: \$4.00

Reloc Exp? : No Travel %: 100.00

=====

Comments: This is an example of the Requisition Main Comment

Requisition Text:

tHIS IS THE FIRST LINE OF THE EDIT TEXT

THIS IS THE tHIRD LINE

THIS IS A TEST LINE

THIS IS THE JOB DESCRIPTION TEXT

=====

Cert/License 1: MA Cert/Lic 2:

Education Lvl : BA Degree/Crt: MA Major : CIS Computer and Information

Experience Lvl: EXP Yrs Exp : 5.0 Sprvsr: YES Spec: ALCR,CLER,COMP,DIAG,ED

Language 1 : 01 English Lang 2: JA Japanese Lang 3:

Other Requirements:

Prefer Master Degree

Skill Code/Description	Proficiency Rate	Yrs	Supr	Specialty
CCU CCU/CVR	JOURNEYMAN	2.50	YES	ALCR,DIAG
DP Data Processing	EXPERIENCED	5.00	YES	COMP
MISC Miscellaneous		0.00	NO	CPML



Figure 7.57 HR Requisition Posting Profile (HARRPP) - Page 3

Date: 05/18/92	GENERAL HOSPITAL	Page : 3
Time: 0957am	HR Requisition Posting Profile	Report: HARRPPDP

Req #: 10

Dept: 0000008060-PLANT ENGINEERING Job Cls/Pos: 8900/001 HVAC Foreman

Shift: 99 Executive FT/PT : Relief

Hrs/Wk: 40.00 FTES : 1.00 Pay Status: Exempt

Pos Typ: P Permanent Full-Time Eff Date To : Pos Fill Type: Repl

Req Mgr : Jones,Benjamin;P

Job Desc : 1400 Data Processing Manager

Pay Grade : 80E Pay Step: MIN Minimum Hr Rate: \$10.00

Reloc Exp? : Yes Travel %: 25.00

=====

Comments: This is the first page comments

Requisition Text:

EWG5TWGFDGRH5TT2

=====

Cert/License 1: Cert/Lic 2:

Education Lvl : BA Degree/Crt: Major : CIS Computer and Information

Experience Lvl: EXP Yrs Exp : 5.0 Sprvsr: YES Spec: ACUT,ALCR,CARD,CLER,CP

Language 1 : 01 English Lang 2: Lang 3:

Other Requirements:

Prefer Master Degree

Skill Code/Description	Proficiency Rate	Yrs	Supr	Specialty
DP Data Processing	EXPERIENCED	5.00	YES	ACUT
HOSP Hospice	NOT AVAILABLE	0.00	NO	
MISC Miscellaneous		0.00	NO	ALCR,CPML

End of Report

## RECRUITER ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRAR)

The Recruiter Analysis Report provides a listing of all recruiters and a basic summarization of their performance, based on total applicants, the detail applications, and application disposition/status.

The report is selected from a menu option and is sorted alphabetically by recruiter name. The report also displays those applicants that are not defined for a recruiter when the Recruiter Selection indicates All.

The selection criteria are:

- Recruiter - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant Entry Date - Beginning - one date; default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Applicant Entry Date - Ending - one date; default is 12/31/[calendar year]

Figure 7.58 Recruiter Analysis Report (HARRAR)

Date: 08/27/91	Recruiter Analysis Report						Page : 1	
Time: 13:36							Report: HARRAR	
Beginning Applicant Entry Date: 01/01/1900								
Ending Applicant Entry Date : 12/31/2010								
Recruiter	Appl	Det	Appl	Hold	Invite	Reject	Closed	Employ
-----								
(No Recruiter)	2		2	1	0	1	0	0
JDK Kettman,Joan Denise	5		5	5	0	0	0	0
MR Roadman,Matt	4		3	2	0	0	0	1
	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	11		10	8	0	1	0	1
End of Report								

## REFERRAL SOURCE ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRSA)

The Referral Source Analysis Report lists all applicant referral source (hire source) and a basic summarization of their performance, based on total applicants, the detail applications, and application disposition/status.

The report is selected from a menu option and is sorted alphabetically by referral source description. The report also displays those applicants that are not defined for a referral source when the Referral Source Selection indicates All.

The selection criteria are:

- Referral Source - one or range or ALL; default is ALL
- Applicant Entry Date - Beginning - one date; default is 01/01/[calendar year]
- Applicant Entry Date - Ending - one date; default is 12/31/[calendar year]

Figure 7.59 Referral Source Analysis Report (HARRSA)

Date: 08/27/91	Referral Source Analysis Report						Page : 1	
Time: 13:57							Report: HARRSA	
Beginning Selection Date: 01/01/1900								
Ending Selection Date : 12/31/2010								
Referral Source	Appl	Det	Appl	Hold	Invite	Reject	Closed	Employ
-----								
(No Referral)	3		2	2	0	0	0	0
CO Columbia University	2		1	1	0	0	0	0
DS DIRECT SOURCE	2		2	1	0	1	0	0
ER Employee Referral	1		1	0	0	0	0	1
NA Newspaper Advertisement	1		1	1	0	0	0	0
SV St. Vincent's Hospital	1		2	2	0	0	0	0
WI WALK IN	1		1	1	0	0	0	0
	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	11		10	8	0	1	0	1
End of Report								



## Chapter 8 - CODE TABLE REPORTS

INTRODUCTION.....	8-5
AAP JOB GROUPS (HURHV) .....	8-6
CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE (HURCLP).....	8-7
DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-9
DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-10
EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-11
EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-12
EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS (HUREWS).....	8-13
EMPLOYER CODE TABLE (HARECR).....	8-14
EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-16
FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-17
HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-18
HANDICAP CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-19
HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-20
JOB CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-21
LANGUAGE CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-22
PAY STEP CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-23
POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-24
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE (HARPAC).....	8-25
PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-27
RECRUITERS CODE TABLE (HARRCR) .....	8-28
RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE (HURROC).....	8-30
SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-31
SCHOOL CODE TABLE (HARSCT) .....	8-32
SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-33
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-34

SKILL CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-35
SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-36
SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE (HURHV).....	8-37
UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE (HURUMC) .....	8-38
VETERAN CODE TABLE (HURHV) .....	8-39

## Illustrations

Figure 8.1 AAP Job Codes (HURHV) .....	8-6
Figure 8.2 Certificate/License/Permit Code (HURCLP) .....	8-8
Figure 8.3 Disposition Reason Code Table (HURHV) .....	8-9
Figure 8.4 Drivers License Class (HURHV) .....	8-10
Figure 8.5 Education Level (HURHV) .....	8-11
Figure 8.6 Employee Status Reason Code (HURHV).....	8-12
Figure 8.7 Employee Work Status Report (HURCEWS).....	8-13
Figure 8.8 Employer Code Table Report (HARECR).....	8-15
Figure 8.9 Experience Level Codes (HURHV).....	8-16
Figure 8.10 Field of Study (HURHV).....	8-17
Figure 8.11 Handicap Accommodation Codes (HURHV) .....	8-18
Figure 8.12 Handicap Code (HURHV) .....	8-19
Figure 8.13 Hire Source Code (HURHV) .....	8-20
Figure 8.14 Job Code (HURHV) .....	8-21
Figure 8.15 Language Code (HURHV) .....	8-22
Figure 8.16 Pay Step Code (HURHV).....	8-23
Figure 8.17 Position Type Code (HURHV) .....	8-24
Figure 8.18 Professional Affiliations Code Report (HARPAC) .....	8-26
Figure 8.19 Proficiency Rating (HURHV).....	8-27
Figure 8.20 Recruiters Code Table (HARRCR) .....	8-29
Figure 8.21 Religious Order Code (HURROC) .....	8-30

Figure 8.22	Salary Per Period (HURHV).....	8-31
Figure 8.23	School Code Table (HARSCT) .....	8-32
Figure 8.24	School Type Code Table (HURHV) .....	8-33
Figure 8.25	Shift Differential Code (HURHV).....	8-34
Figure 8.26	Skill Code (HURHV).....	8-35
Figure 8.27	Skill Location Code (HURHV) .....	8-36
Figure 8.28	Skill Speciality Codes (HURHV) .....	8-37
Figure 8.29	Union Membership Code (HURUMC).....	8-38
Figure 8.30	Veteran Code (HURHV).....	8-39





## INTRODUCTION

The Code Table reports are demand reports and are generated from a menu. To generate a report, access Tables from the Human Resources Applicant Management menu. The system displays the following selection screen:

General Hospital Tables Processor	
Wed Jan 14, 1998 12:52 pm	
Page:01	Maintain Tables
( 1) AAP Job Codes	(18) Language Code
( 2) Applicant Screen Flow	(19) Pay Step Code
( 3) Batch Job Code	(20) Position Type Code
( 4) Certificate/License/Permit Code	(21) Professional Affiliations
( 5) Disposition Reason	(22) Proficiency Rating
( 6) Drivers License Class	(23) Recruiters
( 7) Education Level	(24) Religious Order Code
( 8) Employee Status Reason Code	(25) Salary Per Period
( 9) Employee Work Status	(26) School Table
(10) Employer Table	(27) School Type
(11) Experience Level Codes	(28) Shift Differential Code
(12) Field of Study	(29) Skill Code
(13) FT/PT Indicators	(30) Skill Location Code
(14) Handicap Accommodation Codes	(31) Skill Specialty Codes
(15) Handicap Code	(32) Union Membership Code
(16) Hire Source Code	(33) Veteran Code
(17) Job Code	
Enter choice--	

Select the Code Table for the report you want. To display the print option, press ENTER. To print the table report, enter **Y** for Yes at the prompt which displays (as shown below). If you enter **N** for No, the system returns you to the above menu.

*Do you want a printed list? (Y/N) [N]--*

The system prompts you to choose whether the report should be sorted by code sequence or alphabetic description associated with each code:

*Enter code(c) sequence or alphabetic(A) [A]--*

You can also choose to select only those codes which are active in the system, by pressing ENTER (the default response) or entering **Y** for Yes to print those codes which are inactive or filed as deleted.

*Include entries filed as deleted? (Y/N) [N]--*

## AAP JOB GROUPS (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.1 AAP Job Codes (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	AAP Job Codes	Page : 1
Time: 11:39am		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
1A ADMINISTRATIVE		
ADM0 Administrative		
3A ANESTHETIST/PERFUSIONIST		
3C ART ORTECH CENTRAL ETC		
1E ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE		
LYWR Attorney		
5E CLERICAL ENTRY		
5D CLERICAL I		
5C CLERICAL II		
6A CRAFT BIO-MED		
1B DEPARTMENT HEAD		
6B ENGINEER		
HK00 House Keeping		
9D HOUSEKEEPER I/TRANSPORTER		
9B LEAD SERVICE		
3D LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE		
1C MANAGER/SUPERVISOR		
2F MISC PROFESSIONAL		
1D NURSE MANAGER		
NRS0 Nursing		
2A PHARMACIST/RESIDENT/ETC		
9A PHLEBOTOMIST AIDE		
MD00 Physician		
7A PRINTER/DRIVER/COURIER		
2C PT/OT/DIETITIAN/RAD ONC		
2E REGISTERED NURSE		
3B RESPIRATORY/X-RAY C-V ETC		
4A SALES REPRESENTATIVE		
5A SECRETARY		
5B SENIOR CLERICAL		
9C SERVICE		
2B SOCIAL WORKER/THERAPIST		
2D TECHNOLOGIST		
Total Number of Codes: 33		
End of Report		

## CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE TABLE (HURCLP)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description. The report includes the associated code types:

- C Certificate
- L License
- P Permit
- D Degree
- I In-Service
- O Orientation
- T Training Program

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.2 Certificate/License/Permit Code (HURCLP)

Date: 10/08/92		Certificate/License/Permit Code	Page : 1
Time: 11:40am			Report: HURCLP
Code	Description	Code Type	
ASSC	Associate Degree	D	
BA	Bachelor of Arts	D	
BS	Bachelor of Science	D	
CPR	Cardio-Pulmonary Resp.	C	
CRTA	Certificate Number A	C	
CRT8	Certificate Number Eight	C	
CRT5	Certificate Number Five	C	
CRT4	Certificate Number Four	C	
CRT9	Certificate Number Nine	C	
CRT1	Certificate Number One	C	
CRT7	Certificate Number Seven	C	
CRT6	Certificate Number Six	C	
CRT3	Certificate Number Three	C	
CRT2	Certificate Number Two	C	
CPA	Certified Public Acctant	L	
PHD	Doctor of Philosophy	D	
DRV	DRIVER'S LICENSE	L	
GED	High School Grad Equivlnt	D	
LAB	Laboratory Technician	P	
LPN	Licensed Pract. Nurse	L	
LVN	Licensed Voca. Nurse	L	
MBA	Master Business Admin	D	
MA	Master of Arts	D	
003	Newborn Care Update 307	C	
002	Nurse Seminar 205	C	
OT	Occupational Therapy	C	
RX	Pharmacists	L	
PT	Physical Therapy	C	
RAD	Radiology Technician	P	
RDD	Registered Dietician	C	
RN	Registered Nurse	L	
RSS	Registered Social Worker	C	
001	Safety 101	C	
S202	SAFETY ADVANCE SEMINAR	C	
CERT	Test Certificate	C	
LISN	Test License	L	
PERM	Test Permit	P	
PER	Test Permit Code	P	
Total Number of Codes - 38			
End of Report			

## DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.3 Disposition Reason Code Table (HURHV)

Date: 11/06/92	Disposition Reason	Page : 1
Time: 09:41am		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
ACC Accept Position		
CUR Current Employee		
HLD Hold Application		
NEW New Application		
OTH Other		
RED Reject - Insuff Education		
RIN Reject - Insuff Interest		
RSK Reject - Insuff Skills		
RJB Reject - No Job Opening		
ROT Reject - Other Offer		
RPR Reject - Personal Reason		
RRF Reject - References		
RSL Reject - Salary Req High		
Total Number of Codes: 13		
End of Report		

## DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.4 Drivers License Class (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Drivers License Class	Page : 1
Time: 11:40am		Report: HURHV
Code	Description	Code Description
-----	-----	-----
AU	AUTOMOBILE	
BS	Bus/Trailer	
CH	CHAUFFEUR	
MO	MOTORCYCLE	
MT	Motorcycle	
TR	TRUCK	
TK	Truck/Cargo	
Total Number of Codes:		7
End of Report		

## EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.5 Education Level (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Education Level	Page : 1
Time: 11:40am			Report: HURHV
Code	Description	Code	Description
-----	-----	-----	-----
AA	ASSOCIATES DEGREE		
BA	Bachelor Degree		
BBA	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMI		
BABS	BACHELORS DEGREE		
MD	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE		
PHD	DOCTORATE		
ELEM	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		
GS	GRADUATE SCHOOL		
HS	HIGH SCHOOL/GED		
JHS	Junior High School		
MA	MASTERS DEGREE		
OTHR	OTHER		
VOCA	VOCATIONAL		
Total Number of Codes: 13		End of Report	

## EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.6 Employee Status Reason Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Employee Status Reason Code	Page : 1
Time: 11:41am			Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description	
-----		-----	
W1	Accident on the Job		
T1	Another Job		
AC	Conditional Employment		
T4	Dissatisfied (Wages)		
T2	Family Responsibilities		
LE	LOA - Education		
LM	LOA - Maternity		
LP	LOA - Personal		
MP	Medical Problems		
T3	Moved		
NH	New Hire		
TR	Normal Retirement		
AO	Original Hire		
AR	Rehire		
T6	Return to School		
T	TEST		
T5	Working Conditions		
Total Number of Codes: 17			
End of Report			



## EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS (HUREWS)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description. The F/P/O Indicator indicates:

F - Full-Time

P - Part-Time

O - Other

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.7 Employee Work Status Report (HURCEWS)

Date: 11/06/92 Time: 09:45am		Employee Work Status	Page : 1 Report: HUREWS
Code	Description	F/P/O Indicator	
-----	-----	-----	
F	Full Time	F	
O	On-Call	O	
P	Part Time	P	
R	Relief	O	
1	TEST ON WORK STATUS	O	
Total Number of Codes:		5	
End of Report			

## EMPLOYER CODE TABLE (HARECR)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.8 Employer Code Table Report (HARECR)

Date: 11/06/92 Time: 01:34pm		Employer Code Table Report For 11/06/92		Page : 1 Report: HARECR
Code	Description	Address City / State / ZIP	Contact Information Medical Insurance Carrier / Plan	
HBO	HBO & Company	301 Perimeter Center Nrth ATLANTA GA 30346-0346	Doe, John (404)555-1212	
JCH	JENKINS COMMUNITY HOSPITL	1039 VANCE AVE ATLANTA GA ASD FGH	JENKINS,DAWN (404)607-1542 BX/BS OF GEORGIA 92349857245	
OLR	OLR	ADDISON CHICAGO IL 00831	Easley,Ray	
PMC	Providence Medical Center	4805 Northeast Glisan St. PORTLAND OR 97213-2967		
RMC	RMC	talcott CHICAGO IL 08032	Hall,Fred	
MWR	Rohde's test employer	303 Perimeter Center N. ATLANTA GA 30346	Rohde,Matthew,W (404)395-4238 HBO & Co.	
Total Number of Codes - 6				
End of Report				

## EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.9 Experience Level Codes (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Experience Level Codes	Page : 1
Time: 10:13am		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
2YR 2 YEARS		
3UP 3 TO 5 YEARS		
1YR 6 MOS TO 1YR EXPERIENCE		
BEG Beginner		
EXP Expert		
TRN In Training		
M1U MANAGERIAL 1-3		
MOD Moderate Experience		
NE NO EXPERIENCE		
NON No experience		
S1U SUPERVISORY 1-3		
Total Number of Codes: 11		
End of Report		

## FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.10 Field of Study (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Field of Study	Page : 1
Time: 10:14am			Report: HURHV
Code	Description	Code	Description
----	-----	----	-----
ACCT	Accounting		
CHEM	Chemistry		
CIS	Computer and Information		
MD	Doctor of Medicine		
ENG	Engineering		
ENGL	English		
FIN	Finance		
HMNR	Human Resources		
LAB	Laboratory Science		
LS	Library Science		
MKT	Marketing		
MR	Medical Records		
NUR	Nursing		
RX	Pharmacy		
PHLS	Philosophy		
PHSD	Physical Education		
RAD	Radiology		
RM	Risk Management		
SW	Social Work		
Total Number of Codes: 19		End of Report	

## HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.11 Handicap Accommodation Codes (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Handicap Accommodation Codes		Page : 1
Time: 10:15am				Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description		
-----		-----		
AID	Hearing Aid			
RMP	Ramp Access			
EYE	Specialized Eyeglasses			
CHR	Wheelchair			
Total Number of Codes:		4		
End of Report				

## HANDICAP CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.12 Handicap Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Handicap Code	Page : 1
Time: 10:15am		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
NO NONE		
04 Amputee		
01 Blind		
CD Chemical Dependency		
HE Hearing		
02 Hearing Loss		
MD Medical		
ME Mental		
05 None		
03 Paraplegic		
PH Physical		
06 Speech Loss		
VI Vision		
Total Number of Codes: 13		
End of Report		

## HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.13 Hire Source Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Hire Source Code	Page : 1
Time: 10:15am		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
CO Columbia University		
DS Direct Source		
EP EMPLOYEE PROVIDENCE		
ER Employee Referral		
EA Employment Agency		
FR Friend/Relative		
JL JOB LINE RECORDING		
JP Job Posting		
NA Newspaper Advertisement		
OR OREGONIAN		
OT Other		
ON Other Newspapers		
PE Previous Employee		
PG Professional Journal		
RA Radio Advertisement		
SV St. Vincent's Hospital		
TA Television Advertisement		
TE TEST		
WI Walk In		
Total Number of Codes: 19		
End of Report		



## JOB CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.14 Job Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Job Code	Page : 1
Time: 10:16am			Report: HURHV
Code	Description	Code	Description
---	-----	---	-----
ACC	Accountant		
ADM	Administrator		
CLR	Clerical		
DTP	Data Processing		
ENV	Environ. Services Worker		
EXE	Executive		
FIN	Finance		
FSW	Food Service Worker		
LAB	Laboratory Worker		
LPN	Licensed Pract. Nurse		
PAR	Paramedic		
RX	Pharmacist		
MD	Physician		
RN	Registered Nurse		
RED	Resident		
STU	Student		
TEC	Technician		
1111	TEST ON JOB CODE DESC ENT		
Total Number of Codes: 18		End of Report	

## LANGUAGE CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.15 Language Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Language Code		Page : 1
Time: 10:16am				Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description		
-----		-----		
PO	POLISH			
RU	RUSSIAN			
SL	SIGN LANGUAGE			
AP	SPANISH			
AM	AMHARIC			
AR	ARABIC			
CM	CAMBODIAN			
CN	CANTONESE			
CZ	Czech			
DA	DARI			
01	English			
FA	FARSI			
03	French			
GE	German			
GR	GREEK			
HM	HMONG			
HU	Hungarian			
JA	Japanese			
KO	Korean			
LA	Lao			
MA	Mandarin			
MI	MIEN			
OT	Other			
PA	PASHTOO			
05	Polish			
RO	Romanian			
09	Russian			
10	Sign Language			
02	Spanish			
TI	TIGRINIAN			
VI	VIETNAMESE			
Total Number of Codes: 31				
		End of Report		

## PAY STEP CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.16 Pay Step Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Pay Step Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:49pm			Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description	
-----		-----	
EXP	Expert in the Field		
HIR	Hire Step		
MKT	Market Value		
MAX	Maximum		
MID	Mid Point		
MIN	Minimum		
001	Step 1		
010	Step 10		
002	Step 2		
003	Step 3		
004	Step 4		
005	Step 5		
006	Step 6		
007	Step 7		
008	Step 8		
009	Step 9		
TRN	Training		
Total Number of Codes: 17			
End of Report			

## POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.17 Position Type Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Position Type Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:49pm			Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description	
-----		-----	
IN	INTERNSHIP		
AG	Agency		
CO	Contract		
FT	Full Time Permanent		
TF	Full Time Temporary		
G	Grants		
I	Internship		
OC	On-Call		
PT	Part Time Permanent		
TP	Part Time Temporary		
P	Permanent Full-Time		
H	Permanent Part-Time		
RE	Resident		
S	Seasonal		
T	Temporary Full-Time		
U	Temporary Part-Time		
TE	TEST		
UN	Union Designated		
Total Number of Codes:		18	
End of Report			

## PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE TABLE (HARPAC)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.18 Professional Affiliations Code Report (HARPAC)

Date: 10/08/92				Page : 1	
Time: 02:16pm		Professional Affiliations Code Table Report		Report: HARPAC	
Code	Description	Address Comments	Contact Name	Phone	Ext.
-----					
AMA	American Medical Association	123 Main Street P.O. Box 1990 WASHINGTON DC A12 345	Bob Carey III, M.D., P.C.	(404)555-1212	3456
		Participating in joint research project			
MWR	County Medical Society	303 Perimeter Center N. ATLANTA GA 30346	Matthew Roddy	(404)395-4238	4238
Total Number of Codes - 2					
End of Report					

## PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.19 Proficiency Rating (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Proficiency Rating	Page : 1
Time: 01:49pm		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
APP APPRENTICE		
AVG Average Proficiency		
EXP EXPERIENCED		
JOUR JOURNEYMAN		
NG NEW GRADUATE		
NA NOT AVAILABLE		
NOV Novice		
PRO PROFESSIONAL		
STU STUDENT		
UN Unknown		
Total Number of Codes:	10	
End of Report		

## RECRUITERS CODE TABLE (HARRCR)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.



Figure 8.20 Recruiters Code Table (HARRCR)

Date: 11/11/92					Page : 1		
Time: 01:45pm					Report: HARRCR		
Recruiters Code Table For 11/11/92							
Code	Recruiter Name	Init	Ent	Empl Nbr	Title	Phone	Ext.
-----							
MDA	Ashe,M.David	FGA					
DV	Candy,Jackie	JC	DP	5559	RN - Weekends		
JDK	Kettman,Joan Denise	JDK		11135	Director, Human Resources	(404)555-1212	7983
SKM	McKinsey,Susan Kay	SKM	DP		Apprentice	(404)399-2635	
MR	Roadman,Matt	MR		0123456	Manager, HR	555-2453	4238
Total Number of Codes - 5							
End of Report							

## RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE (HURROC)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.21 Religious Order Code (HURROC)

Date: 10/08/92	Religious Order Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:50pm		Report: HURROC
Code Description	Address	
-----	-----	
02 MERCY HOUSE	8029 PEACHTREE ROAD, N. E ATLANTA GA a22 222	
04 Seventh Day Adventist	567 DOWNING PLACE BOX 54738 NEWPORT GA 30328	
01 SISTERS OF CHARITY	111 N. SHORE DRIVE SUITE 1000 FORT WORTH TX 76112	
TE TEST	111 TEST LANE ATLANTA GA 30303-0303	
T2 TEST2	12 MORGAN RD ATLANTA 30303	
03 THE BENEDICTINES	7892 WESTWOOD WAY SAN FRANCISCO CA 20020-0003	
Total Number of Codes:	6	
End of Report		

## SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.22 Salary Per Period (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Salary Per Period		Page : 1	
Time: 01:50pm				Report: HURHV	
Code Description		Code Description			
-----		-----			
AN	Annual				
DA	Day				
HR	HOUR				
MO	MONTH				
PP	Pay Period				
SA	Semi-Annual				
SM	Semi-Monthly				
WK	Week				
YR	YEAR				
Total Number of Codes:		9			
		End of Report			

## SCHOOL CODE TABLE (HARSCT)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.23 School Code Table (HARSCT)

Date: 10/08/92		Page : 1
Time: 02:16pm		Report: HARSCT
School Code Table Report for 10/08/92		
Code	Description	Address
-----		
HS	High School (Generic)	ATLANTA GA ASD FGH
NGC	NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	P O BOX 234 DAHLONEGA GA 30242
TT	TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	19TH STREET LUBBOCK TX 76104
OSU	The Ohio State University	500 North High Street COLUMBUS OH 43210
UGA	University of Georgia	ATHENS GA 30083
Total Number of Codes - 5		
End of Report		

## SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.24 School Type Code Table (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	School Type	Page : 1
Time: 01:51pm		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
2YRC 2 YEAR COLLEGE		
4YRC 4 YEAR COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY		
ELEM ELEMENTARY		
4YR Four Year Degree		
GRAD GRADUATE SCHOOL		
HS HIGH SCHOOL/GED		
OTHR OTHER		
VOCA VACOATIONAL		
Total Number of Codes: 8		
	End of Report	

## SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.25 Shift Differential Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Shift Differential Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:52pm		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
07 12 Hours Day 7-7		
08 12 Hours Night 7-7		
10 Adm.9-5		
00 Default Shift Code		
09 Emergency		
99 Executive		
03 Weekday 11-7		
02 Weekday 3am - 11pm		
01 Weekday 7-3		
06 Weekend 11-7		
05 Weekend 3-11		
04 Weekend 7-3		
Total Number of Codes: 12		
End of Report		

## SKILL CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.26 Skill Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Skill Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:52pm			Report: HURHV
Code	Description	Code	Description
----	-----	----	-----
CARD	Cardiology		
CCU	CCU/CVR		
DP	Data Processing		
DS	Day Surgery		
DIAL	Dialysis		
ER	Emergency		
GYN	Gynecology		
HH	Home Health		
HOSP	Hospice		
HYP	Hyperbaric		
ICU	ICU		
IVT	IV Therapy		
MED	Medical - General		
MH	Mental Health		
MHAD	Mental health-Adolesent		
MHA	Mental Health-Adult		
MISC	Miscellaneous		
NEUR	Neurology		
NURS	Nursing		
OB	Obstetrics		
OBL	Obstetrics-Labor/Del		
OBNE	Obstetrics-Newborn		
OBNL	Obstetrics-Nursery		
OBPP	Obstetrics-Post Partum		
OFFC	Office/Clinic		
ONC	Oncology		
TEN	Ten Key Operator		
Total Number of Codes: 27		End of Report	

## SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.27 Skill Location Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Skill Location Code		Page : 1	
Time: 01:52pm				Report: HURHV	
Code Description		Code Description			
-----		-----			
CO	CORRESPONDENCE				
FE	FORMAL EDUCATION				
IN	Internal Training (Auth)				
MS	MILITARY SERVICE				
OJ	ON-THE-JOB-TRAINING				
SL	Self Trained (Personal)				
VS	VOCATIONAL SCHOOL				
Total Number of Codes:		7			
End of Report					



## SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.28 Skill Specialty Codes (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92		Skill Specialty Codes		Page : 1
Time: 01:52pm				Report: HURHV
Code Description		Code Description		
-----		-----		
ACUT Acute Care				
ALCR Alcohol/Drug Rehab				
CARD Cardiology Specialist				
CLER Clerical				
CPML Computer Languages				
COMP Computer Operations				
DIAG Diagnostic Imaging				
EDUC Education				
EMER Emergency				
ENGN Engineering				
Total Number of Codes: 10				
		End of Report		

## UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE (HURUMC)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.29 Union Membership Code (HURUMC)

Date: 10/08/92		Union Membership Code	Page : 3
Time: 01:53pm			Report: HURUMC
Code	Description		Local Code
-----			-----
02	Dietary Workers		7562
04	Domestic Engineers		8008
EN	Engineers		9999
01	Hospital Workers		1199
10	NURSES		1010
05	Nurses Union		3573
LP	OLPNA		9999
ON	ONA		9999
03	Steam Fitters		891
Total Number of Codes - 9			
End of Report			

## VETERAN CODE TABLE (HURHV)

This report can be sorted by code or description. The default response sorts the report by alphabetic description.

A total of the selected codes is printed on the report.

Figure 8.30 Veteran Code (HURHV)

Date: 10/08/92	Veteran Code	Page : 1
Time: 01:53pm		Report: HURHV
Code Description	Code Description	
-----	-----	
KO Korean		
03 Korean War		
OT Other		
05 Panama Invasion		
10 Persian Gulf Crisis		
VI Vietnam		
04 Vietnam War		
W2 WORLD WAR 2		
01 World War I		
02 World War II		
Total Number of Codes: 10		
End of Report		



## Chapter 9 - RETENTION/PURGE PROCESS

INTRODUCTION.....	9-3
Pre-List Functions .....	9-4
What Can be Marked for Deletion .....	9-4
DETAIL APPLICATION PRE-LIST .....	9-6
Detail Application Purge Function .....	9-9
REQUISITION PRE-LIST AND PURGE .....	9-10
Requisition Purge Function .....	9-12
APPLICANT PRE-LIST FUNCTIONS .....	9-14
Applicant Purge .....	9-16
Deleting and Retaining Information Using Applicant Purge .....	9-16
DETAIL APPLICATION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARDAP).....	9-18
REQUISITION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARRIP).....	9-20
APPLICANT PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARAIP) .....	9-23

### Illustrations

Figure 9.1 Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report (HARDAP) .....	9-19
Figure 9.2 Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 1 .....	9-21
Figure 9.3 Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 2 .....	9-22
Figure 9.4 Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 1 .....	9-24
Figure 9.5 Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 2 .....	9-25



## INTRODUCTION

The Retention/Purge Process of Human Resources Applicant Management is used to administer and manage data by purging old information.

The Detail Application Purge Pre-List and Detail Application Purge functions enable you to mark data for deletion by using the Delete Indicator. A Delete Indicator field is found on all Requisition, Applicant and Detail Application screens.

If this indicator is set to Yes, the data is marked for deletion from the Human Resources Applicant Management system by the purge functions.

The Retention/Purge Process option is located on the main menu:

```
General Hospital Initial Menu Processor
                                Thu Oct 01, 1992 11:32 am
Initial Menu Input Options

Option No.  Option
-----
      1      Tables
      2      Applicant Management Parameters
      3      Job Description Master
      4      Requisition Management
      5      Applicant Tracking
      6      Applicant Management Reports
      7      Personal User Options
      8      Retention/Purge Process

Enter option number--
```

When you choose this option, the system displays the menu of functions and reports:

General Hospital Retention/Purge Process Processor		
Thu Oct 01, 1992 11:33 am		
Retention/Purge Process Input Options		
	Option No.	Option
Functions	1	Detail Application Purge Pre-List
	2	Detail Application Purge Function
	3	Requisition Purge Pre-List
	4	Requisition Purge Function
	5	Applicant Purge Pre-List
	6	Applicant Purge Function
Reports	7	Applicant List Report
	8	Requisition List Report

Enter option number--

## Pre-List Functions

The Pre-List functions (Detail Application Purge Pre-List, Requisition Purge Pre-List and Applicant Purge Pre-List) are used to identify items that are to be marked for deletion and automatically set the Delete Indicator. After completing a Pre-List function, you then execute the Applicant List Report or Requisition List Report to audit items marked with the Delete Indicator. Based on the report, you can change the indicators on individual records from Yes to No, or choose the Clear/List option to reverse *all* records to prevent the Purge function from deleting.

**NOTE:** Before you run the Purge function, you must be sure that you want to delete items that have been Marked for Deletion. Once an item has been deleted from the system, it cannot be recovered.

McKesson recommends that you execute the audit reports, Applicant List Report and Detail Applicant PurgePre-List Report, before the Purge Process.

## What Can be Marked for Deletion

You can delete detail applications at any time, with their associated requisitions and applicants. However, the system will not allow you to mark a requisition or applicant for deletion (Delete Indicator = Yes), using the Pre-List functions or manually, if the requisition or applicant have any associated detail applications. Therefore, it's recommended that you maintain (pre-list and purge) the Detail Applications first, prior to any maintenance on the Requisitions or Applicants.



The following table indicates what can be Marked for Deletion.

Source Data	Associated Record	Mark For Delete?
Detail Application	N/A*	Yes
Requisition	Detail Applications**	No
	No Detail Applications***	Yes
Applicant	Detail Applications	No
	No Detail Applications***	Yes

\*N/A - The Detail Application can always be marked. For complete maintenance, it is recommended that you execute the Pre-List and Purge functions for the Detail Applications before you attempt any processing for the Requisitions and/or Applicants. The purge of detail applications removes the links to these other data types.

\*\*Detail Applications - The Source Data has associated Detail Applications listed. It does not matter if the Detail Applications have been marked for deletion; only the existence of the records matters.

\*\*\*No Detail Applications - There are no applications associated with the Source Data. Any previous detail applications have already been deleted, or there were none.

## DETAIL APPLICATION PRE-LIST

This process enables you to identify those detail applications that are to be Marked for Deletion. Using run-time selection criteria, the system produces the Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report. You can then run the report in List Only mode, Update and List mode, or Clear Delete Indicator and List mode.

The Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report lists all detail applications that meet the Pre-List selection criteria (List Only, Update and List, or Clear). For more information, see the Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report (HARDAP) subsection.

When you select the Detail Application Pre-List function, the system displays the selection criteria screen:

General Hospital Detail Application Purge Pre-List Processor		
Thu Oct 01, 1992 11:33 am		
1 Entity Code	2 Requisition-From	3 Requisition-To
FW COUNTY GENERAL	ALL	ALL
4 Department		
ALL		
5 Appl Disposition/Status	6 Internal/External Ind	
C,R,E	Both	
7 Disp Date - From	8 Disp Date - To	9 Report Sort Order
08/13/1989	09/30/1992	Name
10 Prelist Action	11 Edit By	12 Edit Date/Time
Clear Del Ind & List	Holland,Helen	10/01/92 11:33am
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--		

After you enter all the pre-list criteria and accept the screen, the system will prompt you to confirm that you want to initiate the pre-list:

*Are you sure you want to run this report (Yes/N)--*

If you enter **YES** (you must spell out the full response), then the pre-list function is started.

## Field Explanations

### 1. ENTITY CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the entity code that is to be processed. Each detail application is associated with a requisition for a specific entity code. Only those detail applications associated with this single entity code will be examined. All entries are validated against the Human Resource Management Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list of valid codes.

**NOTE:** If you have multiple entities to maintain, execute the functions (Pre-List/Purge) multiple times, at least once per entity desired.

**2. REQUISITION - FROM (11-N-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only detail applications associated with select requisitions. The requisitions can be selected via a single entry, a range (using Requisition-To, indicating the ending value) or ALL requisitions. If you select ALL, then the system will clear any entry in the Requisition-To field and skip that field. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list to choose from. Default is ALL.

**3. REQUISITION - TO (11-N-O)**

This field contains the requisition number forming the end of the range selected initially in the Requisition - From field. Access to this field is denied if the From field contained ALL requisitions. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list.

**4. DEPARTMENT (MULTIPLE-10-N-R)**

This field is used to select only detail applications associated with particular departments. The departments can be selected using a single entry, or multiple entries via the Department Master hyphen (-) lookup (with selected entries highlighted), or you can choose ALL departments.

**5. APPLICATION DISPOSITION/STATUS (MULTIPLE-1-A-R)**

This field contains the Application Disposition/Status code(s) which act as basis for the purge pre-list. Examples are:

- C      Closed Application
- E      Hired/Employee
- R      Rejected Application
- H      Hold Applicant
- I      Invite Applicant
- O      Open Application

You can choose multiple selections by entering a hyphen (-) to display a help list (with selected entries highlighted). Because of the nature of the purge function, it is NOT recommended that all codes be selected for the criteria.

**6. INTERNAL/EXTERNAL INDICATOR (1-A-R)**

This field contains the Pre-List selection criteria for the detail application's Internal/External Indicator. This indicates whether to select for pre-list all applications or only those from internal candidates or those from external applications. Valid values are:

- B -Select both Internal and/or External
- I -Select only Internal

E -Select only External

The field defaults to B for Both.

**7. DISPOSITION DATE - FROM (6-N-R)**

This field is used to select only those detail applications within a selected disposition date. The disposition dates can be indicated via a single entry in this field or a date range (using the Disposition Date - To field to reflect the ending date value).

**8. DISPOSITION DATE - TO (6-N-O)**

This field contains the ending date in the Disposition Date range.

**9. REPORT SORT ORDER (1-A-O)**

This field indicates whether the report will be sorted by applicant name or applicant number. Valid values are:

N - Sort report in numerical order by applicant number.

M - Sort report in alpha order by applicant name.

Default is M for applicant name.

**10. PRE-LIST ACTION (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether this execution of the Pre-List is List Only or Update and List. The system will issue a prompt to accept the screen and begin the Action processing. Valid values are:

L List Only. The system will report all those detail applications that meet the listed criteria. No Update (set the Delete Indicator to Yes) will be performed.

U Update and List. The system will report all those detail applications that meet the criteria and perform the Update of the Delete Indicator.

C Clear Delete Indicator and List. The system will report those detail applications that meet the selected criteria and change the Delete Indicator to No if it is currently set to Yes.

There is no default value.

**11. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the individual responsible for execution of the Pre-List function. This name will be printed on the Pre-List Report.

**12. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the date and time that the Pre-List criteria was established. This date and time is printed on the Pre-List Report.

## Detail Application Purge Function

**NOTE:** Before you run the purge function, you must be sure of all items that you have marked for deletion. *Once you have run the Purge function, the data is purged from the system and cannot be recovered.*

It is recommended that you execute the Applicant List Report, with the Delete Indicator options set, prior to the Purge function for an audit list.

This function performs the actual deletion of the detail application information. When you select the function from the menu, the system prompts you for the desired entity code. Entries are validated against the Human Resource Management Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered for a help list. Following selection of the entity, the system next prompts you:

*Do you wish to execute the Detail Application Purge (Y/N) --*

If you enter **N** for No, the system returns you to the Retention/Purge Menu. If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system displays a prompt to confirm your action:

*Are you sure that you wish to run the Purge (YES/N) --*

In order to accept the function, you must enter **YES** (rather than the Y abbreviation).

If the Purge execution is accepted, the system reads through all the Detail Applications for the selected entity code. If the Delete Indicator is set to N, then the system skips that record. If the Indicator is Y, then all the data associated with that detail application (including links to requisition, applicant, edit text, notes, comments, status history, etc.) are deleted from the system.

Once the Purge is executed, the data is completely removed from the system.

## REQUISITION PRE-LIST AND PURGE

This process enables you to identify those detail applications that are to be Marked for Deletion. Using run-time selection criteria, the system produces the Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report. You can then run the report in List Only mode, Update and List mode, or Clear Delete Indicator and List mode.

When you select the Requisition Pre-List function, the system displays the selection criteria screen:

General Hospital Requisition Purge Pre-List Processor			
Thu Oct 01, 1992 11:37 am			
1 Entity Code	2 Requisition-From	3 Requisition-To	
FW COUNTY GENERAL	ALL	ALL	
4 Department			
ALL			
5 Req Disposition/Status	6 Disp Date - From	7 Disp Date - To	
F,C	01/23/1992	01/23/1993	
8 Prelist Action	9 Edit By	10 Edit Date/Time	
List only	Holland-Brucker, Helen	10/01/92 11:37am	
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--			

After you enter all the pre-list criteria and accept the screen, the system will prompt you to confirm that you want to initiate the pre-list:

*Are you sure you want to run this report (Yes/N)--*

If you enter **YES** (you must spell out the full response), then the pre-list function is started.

A requisition with associated detail applications will not be allowed to be Marked for Deletion, and will therefore not be included on the Pre-List Report. You must maintain the detail applications first, before attempting to execute the Requisition Pre-List/Purge Functions.

### Field Explanations

#### 1. ENTITY CODE (2-AN-R)

This field contains the entity code that is to be processed. Only those requisitions associated with this single entity code will be examined. All entries are validated against the Human Resource Management Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list of valid codes.

**NOTE:** If you have multiple entities to maintain, then you would execute the functions (Pre-List/Purge) multiple times, at least once per entity desired.

**2. REQUISITION - FROM (11-N-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only a set group or range of requisitions. The requisitions can be selected via a single entry, a range (using Requisition-To indicating the ending value) or ALL requisitions. If you select ALL, then the system will clear any entry in the Requisition-To field and skip that field. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list to choose from.

**NOTE:** Remember that a Requisition with associated detail applications will NOT be included on the Pre-List report.

**3. REQUISITION - TO (11-N-O)**

This field contains the requisition number forming the end of the range selected initially via the Requisition - From field. Access to this field is denied if the From field indicates ALL requisitions. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list to select the requisition from.

**4. DEPARTMENT (MULTIPLE-10-N-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only those requisitions associated with particular departments. The departments can be selected via a single entry, multiple entries via the Department Master hyphen (-) lookup (with selected entries highlighted), or ALL departments.

**5. REQUISITION DISPOSITION/STATUS (MULTIPLE-1-A-R)**

This field contains the Requisition Disposition/Status code(s) which act as basis for the purge pre-list. Examples are:

- C Closed Requisition
- F Filled Requisition
- H Hold Requisition
- S Offer Outstanding
- O Open Requisition
- O Open Application

Multiple selections can be indicated via a hyphen (-) to display a help list (with selected entries highlighted).

Because of the nature of the purge function, it is NOT recommended that all codes be selected for the criteria.

**6. DISPOSITION DATE - FROM (6-N-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only those requisitions within a selected disposition date range. The disposition dates can be indicated via a single entry in this field or a date range (using the Disposition Date - To field to reflect the ending date value).

**7. DISPOSITION DATE - TO (6-N-O)**

This field contains the ending date in the Disposition Date range.

**8. PRE-LIST ACTION (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether this execution of the Pre-List is List Only or Update and List or Clear Delete Indicator and List. The system will issue a prompt to confirm that you want to begin the Action processing. Valid values are:

- L List Only. The system will report all those requisitions that meet the listed criteria. No Update (set the Delete Indicator to Yes) will be performed.
- U Update and List. The system will report all those requisitions that meet the criteria and perform the Update of the Delete Indicator to Yes.
- C Clear Delete Indicator and List. The system will report all those requisitions that meet the criteria and set their Delete Indicator to No.

There is no default value.

**9. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the individual responsible for execution of the Pre-List function. This name will be printed on the Pre-List Report.

**10. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)**

This field displays the date and time that the Pre-List criteria was established. This date and time is printed on the Pre-List Report.

## Requisition Purge Function

**NOTE:** Before you run the Purge function, you must be sure of all items that you have marked for deletion. *Once you have run the Purge Function, the data is purged from the system and cannot be recovered.*

It is recommended that you execute the Requisition List Report, with the delete indicator options set, prior to the Purge function for an audit list.

This function performs the actual deletion of the requisition information. When you select the function from the menu, the system prompts you for the desired entity code. Entries are validated against the Human Resource Management Entity Parameters. A hyphen (-) can be entered for a help list. Following selection of the entity, the system next prompts you:



*Do you wish to execute the Requisition Purge (Y/N) --*

If you enter **N**, the system returns you to the Retention/Purge Menu. If you enter **Y**, then the system issues a prompt to confirm your action:

*Are you sure that you wish to run the Purge (YES/N) --*

In order to accept the function, you must enter the **YES** (rather than the Y abbreviation).

If the Purge execution is accepted, the system reads through all the Requisitions for the selected entity code. If the Delete Indicator is set to N, then the system skips that record. If the Delete Indicator is Y, then all the data associated with that requisition (including edit text, comments, status, etc.) are deleted from the system.

Once the Purge is executed, the data is completely removed from the system.

## APPLICANT PRE-LIST FUNCTIONS

Using run-time selection criteria, the system produces the Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report. You can then run the report in List Only mode, Update and List mode, or Clear Delete Indicator and List mode.

When you select the Applicant Pre-List function, the system displays the selection criteria screen:

General Hospital Applicant Purge Pre-List Processor		
Thu Oct 01, 1992 11:38 am		
1 Recruiter		
ALL		
2 Applicant Nbr - From	3 Applicant Nbr - To	
ALL	ALL	
4 Entry Date - From	5 Entry Date - To	6 Applicant Sort Order
09/13/1989	01/23/1992	Sort by Name
7 Prelist Action	8 Edit By	9 Edit Date/Time
Update and List	Holland, Helen	10/01/92 11:38am
Accept this screen? (Y/N) [Y]--		

After you enter all the pre-list criteria and accept the screen, the system will prompt you to confirm that you want to initiate the pre-list:

*Are you sure you want to run this report (Yes/N)--*

If you reply YES (you must spell out the full response), then the pre-list function is started.

**NOTE:** An applicant with associated detail applications will not be allowed to be marked for deletion, and therefore will not be included on the Pre-List Report. You must maintain the detail applications first, before attempting to execute the Applicant Pre-List/Purge functions.

### Field Explanations

#### 1. RECRUITER (MULTIPLE-4-AN-R)

This field contains the recruiter(s) that are to be processed. The recruiters can be selected via a single entry, multiple entries via the code table lookup (with selected entries highlighted, or ALL recruiters. The default is ALL.

Only those applicants associated with these recruiter codes will be examined. Entries are validated against the Recruiter Code Table. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list of valid codes.

**2. APPLICANT NUMBER - FROM (10-AN-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only a particular applicant or a range of applicants. The applicants can be selected via a single entry, a range (using Applicant Nbr - To indicating the ending value) or ALL applicants. If you select ALL, then the ending value) or ALL applicants. If you select ALL, then the system will clear any entry in the Applicant Nbr-To field and skip that field. A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list to choose from.

**3. APPLICANT NUMBER - TO (10-AN-O)**

This field contains the applicant number forming the end of the range selected initially via the Applicant Number - From field. Access to this field is denied if the From field indicates ALL applicants.

A hyphen (-) can be entered to display a help list to select the applicants.

**4. APPLICANT ENTRY DATE - FROM (6-N-R)**

This field provides the ability to select only those applicants within a selected entry date value range. The applicant entry date can be indicated via a single entry in this field or a date range (using the Entry Date - To field to reflect the ending date value).

There is no default value.

**NOTE:** It is very important that you establish the entry date values correctly. Because applicants do not have a Disposition Status to further qualify your pre-list selection, the entry date is critical. Remember that once an entry is deleted from the system, the only way to recover the data is to manually re-enter the information.

**5. APPLICANT ENTRY DATE - TO (6-N-O)**

This field contains the ending date in the Entry Date range.

**6. APPLICANT SORT ORDER (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether the applicants will be listed in order alphabetically by name or numerically by applicant number. Valid values are:

N - List numerically by applicant number

M - List alphabetically by applicant name

**7. PRE-LIST ACTION (1-A-R)**

This field indicates whether this execution of the Pre-List is List Only, Update and List, or Clear Delete Indicator and List. The system will issue a prompt to confirm that you want to accept the screen and begin the Action processing. Valid values are:

- L List Only, the system will report all those applicants that meet the listed criteria. No Update (set the Delete Indicator to Yes) will be performed.
- U Update and List, the system will report all those applicants that meet the criteria and perform the Update of the Delete Indicator.
- C Clear Delete Indicator and List, the system will report all those applicants that meet the criteria and will change the delete indicator to No.

There is no default value.

#### 9. EDIT BY (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the individual responsible for execution of the Pre-List function. This name will be printed on the Pre-List Report.

#### 10. EDIT DATE/TIME (DISPLAY ONLY)

This field displays the date and time that the Pre-List criteria was established. This date and time is printed on the Pre-List Report.

## Applicant Purge

This function performs the actual deletion of the applicant information. When you select the function from the menu, the system prompts you to initiate the purge function:

*Do you wish to execute the Applicant Purge (Y/N) --*

If you enter **N** for No, the system returns you to the Retention/Purge menu. If you enter **Y** for Yes, the system prompts you to confirm your choice:

*Are you sure that you wish to run the Purge (YES/N) --*

To start the function, you must enter **YES** (rather than the Y abbreviation).

When the Purge function is executed, the system reads through all the Applicants in the Applicant Master. If the Delete Indicator is set to N, then the system skips that record. If the Delete Indicator is Y, then all the data specifically associated with that applicant is deleted from the system. See the following note on applicants who are also employees.

## DELETING AND RETAINING INFORMATION USING APPLICANT PURGE

Because applicant information is stored in the same data base as employee information, the Human Resources Applicant Management system allows you to delete only applicant data while retaining employee-related data.

For example, if an individual is listed in the system only as an applicant, but is not in the Employee Master, then the Applicant Purge Process will delete all data and

references to that person. This deletion of data includes all demographic, biographic, skills inventory, name or number lookup, etc. The Purge Function will remove all information relating to that applicant within the entire data base.

However, if the individual is an applicant and also an employee (meaning that person can be found in both the Applicant Master with an Applicant Number, and in the Employee Master with a valid Employee Number), then the Applicant Purge function will only delete those items specific and unique to the applicant -- Applicant Demographics and Applicant Number/Name lookup functions. The system will not delete the Number/Name lookup functions. The system will not delete the references to Employee Demographics, Biographics, Skills Inventory, etc.

This function is similar to the employee purge routines for a multi-entity employee.

## DETAIL APPLICATION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARDAP)

The Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report lists all detail applications that meet the pre-list selection criteria (List Only, Update and List, or Clear).

The report prints in applicant name or number order depending on the sort criteria selected, with the detail applications listed in chronological order (oldest to the newest) by application date. An applicant with multiple qualifying detail applications will appear multiple times, once per application.

The information printed on the report includes:

Header Data: Selection Criteria, including Edit By, Edit Date/Time

Detail Line Information includes:

Applicant Number

Applicant Name

Applicant Entry Date

Recruiter Code/Recruiter

Application Date

Requisition Number

Department Number

Internal/External Indicator

Disposition/Status Code

Disposition Date

Disposition Reason Code

Figure 9.1 Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report (HARDAP)

Date: 11/05/92		COUNTY GENERAL		Page : 1				
Time: 03:12pm		Detail Application Purge Pre-List Report For 11/05/92		Report: HARDAPFW				
		Pre-List Action: List Only						
Department: ALL								
Internal/External Indicator: B		Requisition - From: ALL		Requisition - To: ALL				
Appl Disposition/Status: C,E,H,I,O,R		Disposition Date - From: 01/01/1990		Disposition Date - To: 11/05/1992				
Edit By: Henritze,Janice T		Edit Date: 11/05/92 03:11pm		Sort Order: Numerical by Applicant Number				
Appl Nbr	Applicant Name Entry Date Recruiter	Appl Date	Req Number	Department	I/E	Disp	Disp Date	Disp Reason
-----								
10	Abatemann,Carla MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	07/23/1992	A2		I	O	07/23/1992	Accept Position
10	Abatemann,Carla 07/22/1992 MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	07/31/1992	15 000000/8050			O	07/31/1992	Hold Application
10	Abatemann,Carla 06/29/1992 MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	08/03/1992	92001 000000/8050		E	H	08/03/1992	Other
10	Abatemann,Carla 07/13/1992 MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	11/03/1992	92003 000000/8076		I	C	11/03/1992	
3	Mitchem,Francoise 06/29/1992 MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	07/06/1992	92001 000000/8050		I	C	07/06/1992	Accept Position
3	Mitchem,Francoise 06/29/1992 MWR ADF,FDA GFSAD	07/07/1992	92002 000000/8060		I	O	07/07/1992	Accept Position
ABABABAB	Anderson,Mary Ann 07/22/1992	09/02/1992	15 000000/8050		I	O	09/02/1992	Accept Position
End of Report								

## REQUISITION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARRIP)

The Requisition Purge Pre-List Report lists all requisitions that meet all the pre-list selection criteria. The report is sorted by requisition number within department within entity. The report gives subtotals/totals by department and entity.

The Requisition Purge Prelist selection criteria will print at the beginning of each page for reference.



Figure 9.2 Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 1

Date: 11/05/92 Time: 03:13pm	COUNTY GENERAL Requisition Purge Pre-List Report For 11/05/92 Pre-List Action: List Only	Page : 1 Report: HARRIPFW
Department: ALL		
Requisition - From: ALL	Requisition - To: ALL	
Disposition Date - From: 01/01/1990	Disposition Date - To: 11/05/1992	
Req Disposition/Status: C,F,H,S,O	Edit By: Henritze, Janice T	Edit Date: 11/05/92 03:13pm
Department Code: 000000/6010-NURSING ADMINISTRATION		

Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested	Shift Code	W/S	Hr/Wk	FTEs	PS	Disposition/Status	Delete	Ind
Entry Date	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl	Disp Date	
100000000004	6800/001 RN - Instructor	07	F	.00	1.0		O/Open Requisition	No	
07/24/1992		0		.00			07/24/1992		

Department Summary:											
Total Requisitions:	1	Open:	1	Hold:	0	Filled:	0	Outstanding:	0	Closed:	0
FTEs:	1.0	Avg Days:	0.0	Total Cost:	.00	Avg Cost:	.00	Marked for Deletion:	0		

Figure 9.3 Requisition Purge Pre-List Report (HARRIP) - Page 2

Date: 11/05/92 Time: 03:13pm	COUNTY GENERAL Requisition Purge Pre-List Report For 11/05/92 Pre-List Action: List Only	Page : 2 Report: HARRIPFW																								
Department: ALL																										
Requisition - From: ALL		Requisition - To: ALL																								
Disposition Date - From: 01/01/1990		Disposition Date - To: 11/05/1992																								
Req Disposition/Status: C,F,H,S,O		Edit By: Henritze,Janice T																								
Edit Date: 11/05/92 03:13pm																										
<table><tr><td>Req Number</td><td>Job Class/Position Requested</td><td>Shift Code</td><td>W/S Hr/Wk</td><td>FTEs</td><td>PS</td><td>Disposition/Status</td><td>Delete Ind</td></tr><tr><td>Entry Date</td><td>Date Recvd</td><td>Date Aprvd</td><td>Deadline Dt</td><td>Date Filled</td><td>Days Open</td><td>Total Cost</td><td># of Appl</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">Disp Date</td><td></td></tr></table>			Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested	Shift Code	W/S Hr/Wk	FTEs	PS	Disposition/Status	Delete Ind	Entry Date	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl						Disp Date		
Req Number	Job Class/Position Requested	Shift Code	W/S Hr/Wk	FTEs	PS	Disposition/Status	Delete Ind																			
Entry Date	Date Recvd	Date Aprvd	Deadline Dt	Date Filled	Days Open	Total Cost	# of Appl																			
					Disp Date																					
-----																										
Entity Summary:																										
Total Requisitions:	11	Open: 6	Hold: 3	Filled: 0	Outstanding: 0	Closed: 2																				
FTEs:	13.0	Avg Days: 25.5	Total Cost:	.00	Avg Cost: .00	Marked for Deletion:	0																			
End of Report																										

## APPLICANT PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT (HARAIP)

The Applicant Purge Pre-List Report lists all applicants that meet all the pre-list selection criteria.

The report is sorted by name or number within recruiter.

The Applicant Prelist selection criteria will print at the beginning of each page for reference.

**NOTE:** The report displays only the first veteran code when multiple veteran codes are listed for an applicant in the Applicant Management system.

Figure 9.4 Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 1

Date: 11/09/92  
Time: 10:44am

Applicant Purge Pre-List Report For 11/09/92  
Pre-List Action: List Only

Page : 1  
Report: HARAIP

Recruiter: ALL

Applicant Nbr - From: ALL

Applicant Nbr - To: ALL

Sort Order: Alpha by Name

Entry Date - From: 03/03/1979

Entry Date - To: 07/19/2006

Edit By: Wilkerson, Francene M

Edit Date: 11/09/92 10:44am

-----

Appl Nbr	Applicant Name	SS#	Number	Entry Date	Job Desc	Desired	Recruiter	#Appl
	Sex EEO Vet Hcp Referral Source				Referral Name/Other	Prev Emp?		Del Ind
-----								
ABABABAB	Anderson, Mary Ann	455-68-7890		09/02/1992	ABCD Job Description	ABCD DV Candy, Jackie		0
	F I CO Columbia University			THOMAS, JANE	No			Yes
4	Jones, James	101-01-0101		10/26/1992	CDEF Job Description	CDEF DE Jackson, Cindy		0
	GSU Georgia State Univ.			JAMES, TOM	No			No

Figure 9.5 Applicant Purge Pre-List Report (HARAIP) - Page 2

Date: 11/09/92 Time: 10:44am	Applicant Purge Pre-List Report For 11/09/92 Pre-List Action: List Only	Page : 2 Report: HARAIP
Recruiter: ALL		
Applicant Nbr - From: ALL	Applicant Nbr - To: ALL	Sort Order: Alpha by Name
Entry Date - From: 03/03/1979	Entry Date - To: 07/19/2006	
Edit By: Wilkerson, Francene M	Edit Date: 11/09/92 10:44am	
-----		
Total No. of Applicants:	2	
Recruiter:	Total	
-----		
(No Recruiter)	1	
DV Candy, Jackie	1	
End of Report		



---

# Index

## A

AAP Job Code Table 2-3  
AAP JOB GROUPS (HURHV) 8-6  
Applicant Access 6-4  
APPLICANT LABELS (HARLBL) 7-46  
APPLICANT LIST REPORT (HARALR) 7-27  
Applicant Management Menu Structure 1-6  
Applicant Management Parameters 3-3  
APPLICANT MANAGEMENT PARAMETERS  
REPORT (HARAMP) 7-50  
Applicant Master 6-3  
APPLICANT PRE-LIST FUNCTIONS 9-14  
Applicant Profile Report (HARAPR) 7-30  
Applicant Purge 9-16  
Applicant Revision 6-3  
Applicant Screen Flow Code Table  
    Accessing Applicant Data 2-8  
    Modifying the Applicant Screen Flow 2-9  
Applicant Screen Flow Code Table See  
Applicant Skill List Profile Report (HARSLP) 7-  
    40  
Applicant Status Report (HARASR) 7-37  
Applicant Tracking Data Flow 6-6  
Application Detail Menu 6-21  
Application Disposition/Status Code Table 2-5  
Application Status History Screen 6-26  
Application Status Screen 6-22

## C

Certificate/License Permit Code Table 2-11  
CERTIFICATE/LICENSE/PERMIT CODE  
TABLE (HURCLP) 8-7  
Code Table  
    Certificate/License/Permit 8-7  
    Disposition Reason 8-9  
    Driver License Class 8-10  
    Education Level 8-11  
    Employer 8-14  
    Experience Level 8-16  
    Field of Study 8-17  
    Handicap 8-19  
    Handicap Accomodation 8-18  
    Hire Source 8-20

Job 8-21  
Language 8-22  
Pay Step 8-23  
Position Type 8-24  
Professional Affiliations 8-25  
Proficiency Rating 8-27  
Recruiters 8-28  
Religious Order 8-30  
Salary Per Period 8-31  
School 8-32  
School Type 8-33  
Shift Differential 8-34  
Skill 8-35  
Skill Location 8-36  
Skill Specialty 8-37  
Union Membership 8-38  
Veteran 8-39

## D

Demand Print 7-5  
DETAIL APPLICATION PRE-LIST 9-6  
Detail Application Purge Function 9-9  
DETAIL APPLICATION PURGE PRE-LIST  
REPORT (HARDAP) 9-18  
Detail Application Screen 6-18  
Disposition Reason Code Table 2-14  
DISPOSITION REASON CODE TABLE  
(HURHV) 8-9  
Drivers License Class Code Table 2-16  
DRIVERS LICENSE CLASS CODE TABLE  
(HURHV) 8-10

## E

Editing Port Assignments 7-16  
    no ports assigned 7-16  
Education Level Code Table 2-18  
EDUCATION LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV)  
    8-11  
EEO Applicant Summary Report  
    by AAP Job Group Category (HARAS3) 7-  
        60  
    by Application Disposition/Status  
        (HARAS4) 7-64  
    by EEO Category (HARAS1) 7-51

by EEO Job Category (HARAS2) 7-56  
 by Hire/Referral Source (HARAS5) 7-68  
 EEO APPLICANT SUMMARY REPORTS 7-51  
 EEO Class Category Code Table 2-20  
 EEO Detailed Applicant Analysis Report  
   by AAP Job Group Category (HAREO3) 7-83  
   by Application Disposition/Status (HAREO4) 7-87  
   by EEO Category (HAREO1) 7-75  
   by EEO Job Category (HAREO2) 7-79  
   by Hire/Referral Source (HAREO5) 7-91  
 EEO DETAILED APPLICANT ANALYSIS REPORTS 7-75  
 EEO Job Category Code Table 2-23  
 EEO-1 Origin Code Table 2-25  
 EEO-4 Origin Code Table 2-28  
 EMPLOYEE SKILL LIST PROFILE REPORT (HERSLP) 7-43  
 Employee Status Reason Code Table 2-31  
 EMPLOYEE STATUS REASON CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-12  
 EMPLOYEE WORK STATUS (HUREWS) 8-13  
 Employee Work Status Code Table 2-33, 2-42  
 Employee/Applicant Search 6-4, 6-46  
   Accessing Employee/Applicant Search 6-46  
 Employee/Applicant Search (HARSCH) 7-34  
 Employee/Applicant Search Report (List)(HARASC) 7-32  
 EMPLOYER CODE TABLE (HARECR) 8-14  
 Employer Table 2-35  
 Experience Level Code Table 2-38  
 EXPERIENCE LEVEL CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-16  
  
**F**  
 Field of Study Code Table 2-40  
 FIELD OF STUDY CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-17  
 Forms Maintenance 7-13  
  
**H**  
 Handicap Accommodation Code Table 2-44  
 HANDICAP ACCOMMODATION CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-18  
 Handicap Code Table 2-46

HANDICAP CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-19  
 Hire Source Code Table 2-48  
 HIRE SOURCE CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-20  
 HR Affiliations and Licenses 6-27  
 HR Applicant Demographics 6-7  
 HR Applicant Demographics - EEO/AA 6-13  
 HR Application Detail 6-16  
 HR Application Detail Selection Screen 6-16  
 HR Education 6-42  
   Education Detail Screen 6-43  
 HR Languages and Skills 6-31  
   Skills Detail Screen Information 6-33  
 HR Prior Employment 6-36  
   Employer Detail Screen Information 6-38

**J**

Job Code Table 2-50  
 JOB CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-21  
 Job Description - Requirements Screen 4-5  
   Skills List Screen 4-8  
 JOB DESCRIPTION LIST REPORT (HARJDL) 7-96  
 Job Description Master 4-3  
 JOB DESCRIPTION PROFILE REPORT (HARJDP) 7-97

**L**

Language Code Table 2-52  
 LANGUAGE CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-22

**M**

Markings for Deletion 9-4

**N**

No Ports Assigned 7-16

**P**

Pay Step Code Table 2-54  
 PAY STEP CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-23  
 Position Type Code Table 2-56  
 POSITION TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-24  
 Pre-List  
   Detail Application 9-6  
 Pre-List Functions 9-4  
 Pre-List Report  
   Detail Application Purge 9-18  
   Requisition Purge 9-20  
 Printer Maintenance 7-14  
   editing port assignments 7-16



Professional Affiliations Code Table 2-58  
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CODE  
TABLE (HARPAC) 8-25  
Proficiency Rating Code Table 2-61  
PROFICIENCY RATING CODE TABLE  
(HURHV) 8-27  
Purge Function  
Detail Application 9-9

## R

RECRUITER ANALYSIS REPORT (HARRAR)  
7-122  
Recruiters Code Table 2-63  
RECRUITERS CODE TABLE (HARRCR) 8-  
28  
REFERRAL SOURCE ANALYSIS REPORT  
(HARRSA) 7-123  
Religious Order Code Table 2-66  
RELIGIOUS ORDER CODE TABLE  
(HURROC) 8-30  
Report Definition Table 2-69  
Reports  
Applicant List 7-27  
Applicant Management Parameters 7-50  
Applicant Profile 7-30  
Applicant Skill List Profile 7-40  
Applicant Status 7-37  
Applicant Summary 7-51  
Demand Print 7-5  
Employee Skill List Profile 7-43  
Employee/Applicant Search (List) 7-32  
Job Description List 7-96  
Maintaining, Editing and Updating 7-8  
Recruiter Analysis 7-122  
Referral Source Analysis 7-123  
Requisition Applicant List 7-98  
Requisition Cost List 7-102  
Requisition List 7-105  
Requisition Posting List 7-111  
Requisition Posting Profile 7-118  
Requisition Profile 7-113  
Reports Maintenance 7-8  
REQUISITION APPLICANT LIST REPORT  
(HARRAL) 7-98  
REQUISITION COST LIST REPORT  
(HARRCL) 7-102  
Requisition Data Flow 5-4  
Requisition Disposition/Status Code Table 2-  
72

REQUISITION LIST REPORT (HARRQL) 7-  
105

Requisition Management 5-5  
Add a New Requisition 5-5  
Applicant List Screen 5-29  
Copy an Existing Requisition 5-7  
Requirements/Skills 5-19  
Requisition Costs 5-25  
Requisition Main Entry Information 5-11  
Requisition Selection Screen 5-9  
Requisition Status and Applicants 5-27  
Revise Application Status 5-32  
Searching Existing Requisitions for Display  
and Edit 5-8

REQUISITION POSTING LIST REPORT  
(HARPLR) 7-111

REQUISITION POSTING PROFILE REPORT  
(HARRPP) 7-118

REQUISITION PRE-LIST AND PURGE 9-10

REQUISITION PROFILE REPORT  
(HARRQP) 7-113

Requisition Purge Function 9-12

REQUISITION PURGE PRE-LIST REPORT  
(HARRIP) 9-20

## S

Salary Per Period Code Table 2-74  
SALARY PER PERIOD CODE TABLE  
(HURHV) 8-31

School Code Table 2-76

SCHOOL CODE TABLE (HARSCT) 8-32

School Type Code Table 2-78

SCHOOL TYPE CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-33

Shift Differential Code Table 2-80

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL CODE TABLE  
(HURHV) 8-34

Skill Code Table 2-82

SKILL CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-35

Skill Location Code Table 2-84

SKILL LOCATION CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-  
36

Skill Specialty Code Table 2-86

SKILL SPECIALTY CODE TABLE (HURHV)  
8-37

Spooled Reports

View Function 7-20

Spooler

Forms Maintenance 7-13

Printer Maintenance 7-14

Spooler Functions 7-5  
System Overview 1-3  
    Applicant Management Parameters 1-3  
    Applicant Management Reports 1-4  
    Applicant Master/Revision 1-3  
    Applicant Search Criteria Master 1-4  
    Job Description Master 1-3  
    Requisition Management 1-3  
    Retention/Purge Process 1-4  
    User Preferences Functions 1-4

## **T**

Tables  
    VETS Status Code Table 2-92

## **U**

Union Membership Code Table 2-88  
UNION MEMBERSHIP CODE TABLE  
    (HURUMC) 8-38

## **V**

Veteran Code Table 2-90  
VETERAN CODE TABLE (HURHV) 8-39  
View Spooled Reports 7-20

## ■ R e a d e r   C o m m e n t   F o r m   ■

We value your suggestions for improving our documentation. Please use this form to evaluate the *Human Resources Applicant Management Volume* of the *STAR Financials General Accounting Reference Guide* for Release 17.0.

Topic	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent
Organization of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accuracy of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completeness of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clarity of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amount of overview information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Explanation of processes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Are there parts of this manual that could be made more helpful to you? Please explain.

---



---



---



---



---

Other Comments:

---



---



---

Thanks for your help in improving the documentation.

Your Name and Position

Hospital/Organization  
Name

Telephone Number

May we contact you?

---



---



---



---

Yes or No (circle one)

Fold here

---

Place  
Stamp  
Here

STAR 2000 Documentation Team  
McKesson  
Mail Stop ATHQ-3302  
5995 Windward Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30005

---

Fold here